**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** 

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Open to Public Inspection

| ΑF           | For the                          | e 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning a   | and ending      |                              |   |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------|---|
| B            | Check if applicable              | C Name of organization  |                 | D Employer identifie         | cation number                             |
|              | Addres                           | FREEDOM UNITED  |                 |                              |   |
|              | Name<br>change                   | Doing business as   |                 | 47-12492                     | 14  |
| E            | □ Initial<br>□ return<br>□ Final | Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)                  | Room/suite      | E Telephone number 800-394-  |   |
|              | □return/<br>termin<br>ated       | 4501 ATLANTIC AVENUE  | што             |                              |   |
|              | ated Amend                       |   |                 | G Gross receipts \$          | 724,990.                                  |
| F            | return                           | RALEIGH, NC 27004   |                 | H(a) Is this a group re      |   |
|              | Applic<br>tion<br>pendir         |   |                 |                              | ? Yes X No                                |
| _            |                                  | SAME AS C ABOVE   | (1) D 50-       | H(b) Are all subordinates in |   |
|              |                                  | empt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) ( insert no.) 4947(a)  e: ► FREEDOMUNITED.ORG           | (1) or 527      | 7                            | list. See instructions                    |
|              |                                  | organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other ►                                       | I Voor          | H(c) Group exemption         | n number ►  1 State of legal domicile: NC |
|              | art I                            | Summary   | L Year          | or formation: ZUI4 N         | A State of legal domicile: INC            |
|              | _                                | Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: OUF             | MTCCTC          | N TO TO TNO                  | OTRF                                      |
| e            | 1                                | MILLIONS OF PEOPLE TO BECOME LIFELONG A   |                 |                              |   |
| Governance   | 2                                | Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or dis                       |                 |                              |   |
| /err         | 3                                |   |                 |                              | 15  |
| é            | 4                                | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)               |                 |                              | 15  |
|              |                                  | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a)                |                 |                              | 1   |
| ţį           | 6                                | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)  |                 |                              | 5   |
| Activities & | 7 2                              | Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12                        |                 |                              | 0.  |
| Ă            | b h                              | Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11                      |                 |                              | 0.  |
|              | <u> </u>                         |   |                 | Prior Year                   | Current Year                              |
| _            | 8                                | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)   |                 | 667,063.                     | 724,990.                                  |
| Jue          | 9                                | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)  |                 | 0.                           | 0.  |
| Revenue      | 10                               | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)                               |                 | 0.                           | 0.  |
| æ            | 11                               | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)                    |                 | -27,471.                     | 0.  |
|              | 1                                | Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12           |                 | 639,592.                     | 724,990.                                  |
|              |                                  | Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)                            |                 | 3,386.                       | 3,154.                                    |
|              | 1                                | Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)                               |                 | 0.                           | 0.  |
| ø            | 4-                               | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-1             |                 | 194,971.                     | 167,323.                                  |
| JSe          | 16a                              | Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)                               |                 | 8,150.                       | 9,939.                                    |
| Expenses     | . ь                              | Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)   12,                             |                 |                              |   |
| й            | 17                               | Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)                                |                 | 406,129.                     | 302,592.                                  |
|              |                                  | Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)                   |                 | 612,636.                     | 483,008.                                  |
|              | 19                               | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12  |                 | 26,956.                      | 241,982.                                  |
| JO.          | 3                                |   | В               | eginning of Current Year     | End of Year                               |
| Assets or    | 20                               | Total assets (Part X, line 16)  |                 | 133,775.                     | 369,071.                                  |
| L As         | 21                               | Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)   |                 | 17,829.                      | 11,143.                                   |
| Ret          | 22                               | Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20                                  |                 | 115,946.                     | 357,928.                                  |
| Pa           | art II                           | Signature Block   |                 |                              |   |
|              |                                  | lties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying sched  |                 |                              | knowledge and belief, it is               |
| true         | , correc                         | t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information o | f which prepare | has any knowledge.           |   |
|              |                                  | 2: 1 #  |                 |                              |   |
| Sig          | n                                | Signature of officer  |                 | Date                         |   |
| Her          | е                                | NICKI ALEXANDER, TREASURER  |                 |                              |   |
|              |                                  | Type or print name and title  | 1               | Date Check                   | PTIN                                      |
|              |                                  | Print/Type preparer's name  HALEY J. MYERS, CPA  Preparer's signature  HALEY J. MYERS, CPA  | J, CPA          | if L                         | <b> </b>                                  |
| Paid         |                                  |   | (               | 09/03/21 self-employ         |   |
| -            | parer                            | Firm's name THOMAS, JUDY & TUCKER P.A.  |                 | Firm's EIN ▶                 | 56-1965804                                |
| use          | Only                             | Firm's address 4700 FALLS OF NEUSE ROAD   |                 | Diam 01                      | 0_571 7055                                |
|              | . 41- 27                         | RALEIGH, NC 27609   |                 | Phone no. 91                 | 9-571-7055                                |
| May          | y tne IF                         | RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions                      |                 |                              | X Yes No                                  |

| Form | m 990 (2020) FREEDOM UNITED 47   | -1249214             | Page 2   |
|------|--|----------------------|----------|
| Pa   | art III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments   |                      | <u> </u> |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III   |                      | 🔲        |
| 1    | Briefly describe the organization's mission:   |                      |          |
|      | OUR MISSION IS TO INSPIRE MILLIONS OF PEOPLE TO BECOME LIFE  | LONG                 |          |
|      | ABOLITIONISTS, THEN MOBILIZE THEM TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENTS,  |                      |          |
|      | AND SOCIETY TO MAKE THE CHANGES NECESSARY TO END MODERN SLAV   |                      |          |
|      | IND DOCIDIT TO THE THE CHARGED RECEDENCE TO DRD HODDING DELL   | ,                    |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
| 2    | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the   |                      | ▼        |
|      | prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?  | Yes                  | X No     |
|      | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.   |                      |          |
| 3    | Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?   | Yes                  | X No     |
|      | If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.  |                      |          |
| 4    | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measu   | red by expenses.     |          |
|      | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the   | total expenses, ar   | nd       |
|      | revenue, if any, for each program service reported.  |                      |          |
| 4a   | 424 (82)   |                      | )        |
|      | IN 2020 OUR PRIMARY PROGRAM REMAINS BUILDING AWARENESS AND   |                      |          |
|      | UNDERSTANDING OF MODERN SLAVERY GLOBALLY THROUGH WWW.FREEDON   | MIINITUED O          | RC.      |
|      | WE SERVE MILLIONS OF PEOPLE IN OUR GLOBAL DIGITAL COMMUNITY  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      | THEM WITH INFORMATION AND OPPORTUNITIES TO GET INVOLVED IN THE PROPERTY OF THE |                      |          |
|      | END MODERN SLAVERY AND HUMAN TRAFFICKING. WE PUBLISHED A DET   |                      |          |
|      | TITLED 'EXPOSING THE HIDDEN VICTIMS OF COVID-19'; CONDUCTED  |                      | <u>T</u> |
|      | VIRTUAL PETITION HAND-IN; LAUNCHED FREEDOM UNIVERSITY - AN I   |                      |          |
|      | ONLINE COURSE; FREEDOM MAP, WHICH IS INTERACTIVE; AND 10 NET   | <pre>V CAMPAIG</pre> | NS.      |
|      | WITH THE POWER OF OUR COMMUNITY, WE WERE SUCCESSFUL IN SECU  | RING CHAN            | GE       |
|      | IN A VARIETY OF MODERN SLAVERY ISSUES ACROSS THE WORLD.  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 3 , 154 . including grants of \$ 3 , 154 . ) (Revenue \$  |                      |          |
| 4b   |  | D DIGITUG            |          |
|      | IN 2020 WE FUNDRAISED TO CONTRIBUTE TOWARDS THE COST OF LABOR THE  |                      |          |
|      | ACTIVIST, ANDY HALL'S DEFENSE TEAM WHO WERE DEFENDING HIM ACTIVIST.  |                      |          |
|      | SPURIOUS CHARGES FOR HIGHLIGHTING FORCED LABOR CONDITIONS FA   |                      |          |
|      | MIGRANT WORKERS IN THAILAND'S COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIES. ANDY HA   | ALL HAS              |          |
|      | SINCE BEEN CLEARED OF ALL CHARGES.   |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
| 4c   | (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$   |                      | )        |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
| 4d   | Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)   |                      |          |
| _    | (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$  | )                    |          |
| 4e   | 427.006  |                      |          |

## Form 990 (2020) FREEDOM UNITED Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

|     | ·  |      | Yes       | No   |
|-----|--|------|-----------|------|
| 1   | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?  |      |           |      |
|     | If "Yes," complete Schedule A  | 1    | Х         |      |
| 2   | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?   | 2    | X         |      |
| 3   | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for  |      |           |      |
|     | public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I   | 3    |           | X    |
| 4   | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect   |      |           |      |
|     | during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II  | 4    |           | X    |
| 5   | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or   |      |           |      |
|     | similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III   | 5    |           | X    |
| 6   | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to  |      |           |      |
|     | provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I   | 6    |           | X    |
| 7   | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,  |      |           |      |
|     | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II   | 7    |           | X    |
| 8   | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete   |      |           |      |
|     | Schedule D, Part III   | 8    |           | X    |
| 9   | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for  |      |           |      |
|     | amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?  |      |           |      |
|     | If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV   | 9    |           | X    |
| 10  | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments   |      |           |      |
|     | or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V  | 10   |           | X    |
| 11  | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X   |      |           |      |
|     | as applicable.   |      |           |      |
| а   | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,  |      |           | ,,   |
|     | Part VI  | 11a  |           | X    |
| b   | Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total   |      |           | ٠,,  |
|     | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII  | 11b  |           | X    |
| С   | Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total  | ١    |           | , .  |
|     | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII   | 11c  |           | X    |
| a   | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in  | 444  |           | x    |
| _   | Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX  | 11d  | Х         |      |
|     | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  | 11e  | Λ         |      |
| 1   | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses  | 444  |           | x    |
| 122 | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i> Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i> | 11f  |           | - 25 |
| ıza | , ,  | 12a  |           | x    |
| h   | Schedule D, Parts XI and XII   | IZa  |           |      |
| b   |  | 12b  |           | x    |
| 13  | If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional  Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E   | 13   |           | X    |
| 14a |  | 14a  | Х         |      |
|     | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,  | . 14 | _ <b></b> |      |
| ~   | investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000   |      |           |      |
|     | or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV   | 14b  | Х         |      |
| 15  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any  |      |           |      |
|     | foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV   | 15   |           | x    |
| 16  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to   |      |           |      |
|     | or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV  | 16   |           | Х    |
| 17  | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,  |      |           |      |
|     | column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I   | 17   |           | Х    |
| 18  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines   |      |           |      |
|     | 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II  | 18   |           | Х    |
| 19  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"   |      |           |      |
|     | complete Schedule G, Part III  | 19   |           | Х    |
| 20a |  | 20a  |           | Х    |
| b   | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?   | 20b  |           |      |
| 21  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or  |      |           |      |
|     | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I, Parts I and II  | 21   | 00-       | X    |
|     |  |      |           |      |

Form 990 (2020) FREEDOM UNITED
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

|      |   |           | Yes                  | No          |
|------|---|-----------|----------------------|-------------|
| 22   | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on   |           |                      |             |
|      | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III   | 22        |                      | X           |
| 23   | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current  |           |                      |             |
|      | and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete  |           |                      |             |
|      | Schedule J  | 23        |                      | X           |
| 24a  | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the   |           |                      |             |
|      | last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete  |           |                      | ۱           |
|      | Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a   | 24a       |                      | X           |
|      | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?   | 24b       |                      | -           |
| С    | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease  |           |                      |             |
|      | any tax-exempt bonds?   | 24c       |                      | -           |
|      | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?   | 24d       |                      | $\vdash$    |
| 25 a | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit  |           |                      | 37          |
|      | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I   | 25a       |                      | X           |
| b    | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and  |           |                      |             |
|      | that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete   |           |                      | 3,7         |
|      | Schedule L, Part I  | 25b       |                      | X           |
| 26   | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current   |           |                      |             |
|      | or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%   |           |                      | 37          |
|      | controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II  | 26        |                      | X           |
| 27   | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,   |           |                      |             |
|      | creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled   |           |                      | X           |
|      | entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III  | 27        |                      |             |
| 28   | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV   |           |                      |             |
|      | instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):  |           |                      |             |
| а    | A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If  | 00-       |                      | x           |
|      | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28a       |                      | X           |
|      | A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28b       |                      |             |
| С    | A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If   | 000       |                      | x           |
| 29   | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28c<br>29 |                      | X           |
| 30   | ·   | 29        |                      | -25         |
| 30   | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation   | 30        |                      | X           |
| 31   | contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  | 31        |                      | X           |
| 32   | Did the organization riquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Scriedule N, Part I  Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete | 31        |                      |             |
| 32   | , ,   | 32        |                      | x           |
| 33   | Schedule N, Part II  Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations   | <u> </u>  |                      | <del></del> |
| 33   | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I   | 33        |                      | x           |
| 34   | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and   |           |                      | <u> </u>    |
| -    | Part V, line 1  | 34        |                      | x           |
| 35 a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?   | 35a       |                      | Х           |
|      | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity   |           |                      |             |
| -    | within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   | 35b       |                      |             |
| 36   | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  |           |                      |             |
|      | If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   | 36        |                      | Х           |
| 37   | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization  |           |                      |             |
|      | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  | 37        |                      | X           |
| 38   | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?  |           |                      |             |
|      | Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O   | 38        | Х                    | L           |
| Pai  |   |           |                      |             |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V  | <u></u> . |                      |             |
|      |   |           | Yes                  | No          |
| 1a   | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable  |           |                      |             |
| b    | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0  |           |                      |             |
| С    | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming  |           |                      |             |
|      | (gambling) winnings to prize winners?   | 1c        |                      |             |
|      |   | _         | $\Omega\Omega\Omega$ | (           |

Page 5

Form 990 (2020) FREEDOM UNITED

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

|       |  |   |          | Yes | No |
|-------|--|---|----------|-----|----|
| 2a    | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,  |   |          |     |    |
|       | filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return  | 2a 1                                    |          |     |    |
| b     | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax return   | ns?                                     | 2b       | Х   |    |
|       | Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions   | )                                       |          |     |    |
| За    | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?  |   | За       |     | Х  |
| b     | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule  | 0                                       | 3b       |     |    |
|       | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other a  |   |          |     |    |
|       | financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such account in a foreign                      | ccount)?                                | 4a       |     | Х  |
| b     | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country  |   |          |     |    |
|       | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Ac  | counts (FBAR).                          |          |     |    |
| 5а    | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  |   | 5a       |     | X  |
| b     | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction  | tion?                                   | 5b       |     | X  |
| С     | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?  |   | 5c       |     |    |
| 6a    | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the   | e organization solicit                  |          |     |    |
|       | any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?  |   | 6a       |     | X  |
| b     | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribution   | ons or gifts                            |          |     |    |
|       | were not tax deductible?   |   | 6b       |     |    |
| 7     | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  |   |          |     |    |
| а     | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and contribution | vices provided to the payor?            | 7a       | X   |    |
|       | •  |   | 7b       | Х   |    |
| С     | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was   | s required                              |          |     |    |
|       | to file Form 8282?   |   | 7c       |     | X  |
|       | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  | 7d                                      |          |     | ,, |
| е     | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit co   | *************************************** | 7e       |     | X  |
| f     | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contra  |   | 7f       |     | X  |
| g     | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Fol  |   | 7g       |     |    |
| _     | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization   |   | 7h       |     |    |
| 8     | <b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b> Did a donor advised fund maintained   | by the                                  |          |     |    |
| ^     | sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?   |   | 8        |     |    |
| 9     | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  |   | 00       |     |    |
|       | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?   |   | 9a<br>9b |     |    |
| 10    | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  |   | 90       |     |    |
|       | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   | 10a                                     |          |     |    |
|       | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  | 10b                                     |          |     |    |
| 11    | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:   | 100                                     |          |     |    |
| <br>а | Gross income from members or shareholders  | 11a                                     |          |     |    |
|       | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against   | - 110                                   |          |     |    |
| _     | amounts due or received from them.)  | 11b                                     |          |     |    |
| 12a   | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form   |   | 12a      |     |    |
|       | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  | 12b                                     |          |     |    |
| 13    | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.   |   |          |     |    |
| а     | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?   |   | 13a      |     |    |
|       | <b>Note:</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.   |   |          |     |    |
| b     | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the   |   |          |     |    |
|       | organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans   | 13b                                     |          |     |    |
| С     | Enter the amount of reserves on hand   | 13c                                     |          |     |    |
|       |  |   | 14a      |     | X  |
| b     | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedul   |   | 14b      |     |    |
| 15    | Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuner  |   |          |     |    |
|       | excess parachute payment(s) during the year?   |   | 15       |     | X  |
|       | If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.   |   |          |     |    |
| 16    | Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment  | income?                                 | 16       |     | X  |
|       | If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.  |   |          |     |    |

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response

to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management No Yes 15 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. 15 **b** Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other X officer, director, trustee, or key employee? 2 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision Х of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3 X Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? 4 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 6 6 Х 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? Х 7a **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or X persons other than the governing body? 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: Х a The governing body? 8a **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? Х 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes Nο 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Х 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Х 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a **b** Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Х 12b c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes." describe Х 12c in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Х 13 13 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 Х 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? Х The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a Other officers or key employees of the organization Х 15b If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a Х taxable entity during the year? 16a b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. X Own website X Another's website Upon request \_\_\_ Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records CS FINANCIAL & ACCOUNTING SERVICES, INC. - 919-490-1975 1800 MLK PKWY #104, DURHAM, NC

Form 990 (2020) FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214 Page 7

## Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

| (A)                                 | (B)                    | Jiga                           |                       | ((          | C)           |                                 | Juli   | (D)                  | (E)                          | (F)                          |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name and title                      | Average                |                                | not c                 |             | more         | than o                          |        | Reportable           | Reportable                   | Estimated                    |
|                                     | hours per<br>week      |                                |                       |             |              | is both<br>or/trus              |        | compensation<br>from | compensation<br>from related | amount of other              |
|                                     | (list any              | ctor                           |                       |             |              |                                 |        | the                  | organizations                | compensation                 |
|                                     | hours for              | or dire                        | ۰                     |             |              | ted                             |        | organization         | (W-2/1099-MISC)              | from the                     |
|                                     | related                | stee                           | truste                |             | 9            | pensa                           |        | (W-2/1099-MISC)      |                              | organization                 |
|                                     | organizations<br>below | ual tr                         | ional                 |             | ploye        | t com                           |        |                      |                              | and related<br>organizations |
|                                     | line)                  | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer     | Key employee | Highest compensated<br>employee | Former |                      |                              | Organizations                |
| (1) JOANNA EWART-JAMES              | 40.00                  |                                | _                     |             | Ť            | 1 0                             | -      |                      |                              |                              |
| DIRECTOR                            |                        |                                |                       | Х           |              |                                 |        | 123,892.             | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (2) HERRANA ADDISU                  | 40.00                  |                                |                       |             |              |                                 |        |                      |                              |                              |
| ADVOCACY OFFICER                    |                        |                                |                       | Х           |              |                                 |        | 40,000.              | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (3) AMY PIROZZOLO                   | 1.00                   |                                |                       |             |              |                                 |        |                      |                              |                              |
| BOARD CHAIR                         |                        | Х                              |                       | Х           |              |                                 |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (4) CATHERINE READ                  | 1.00                   |                                |                       |             |              |                                 |        |                      |                              |                              |
| BOARD MEMBER                        |                        | Х                              |                       |             |              |                                 |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (5) ERIKA BUSTOS                    | 1.00                   |                                |                       |             |              |                                 |        |                      |                              |                              |
| BOARD MEMBER                        |                        | Х                              |                       |             |              | <u> </u>                        |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (6) GAVIN JOCIUS                    | 1.00                   |                                |                       |             |              |                                 |        |                      |                              |                              |
| BOARD MEMBER                        |                        | Х                              |                       |             |              |                                 |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (7) JOSEF SCHMIDT                   | 1.00                   |                                |                       |             |              |                                 |        |                      | _                            | _                            |
| BOARD MEMBER                        |                        | Х                              |                       |             |              |                                 |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (8) LELAND RICHARDS                 | 1.00                   | 1                              |                       |             |              |                                 |        |                      |                              | _                            |
| BOARD MEMBER                        |                        | Х                              |                       |             |              | <u> </u>                        |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (9) LYLE GRAVATT                    | 1.00                   |                                |                       |             |              |                                 |        |                      |                              |                              |
| BOARD MEMBER                        |                        | Х                              |                       |             |              | _                               |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (10) PAMELA DUNKSY                  | 1.00                   |                                |                       |             |              |                                 |        |                      |                              |                              |
| BOARD MEMBER                        | 1                      | Х                              |                       |             |              | _                               |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (11) RICHARD LUI                    | 1.00                   | ļ                              |                       |             |              |                                 |        |                      | •                            |                              |
| BOARD MEMBER                        | 1 00                   | Х                              |                       |             |              | ┝                               |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (12) BILL BRICKER                   | 1.00                   | .,                             |                       |             |              |                                 |        |                      | 0                            | •                            |
| BOARD MEMBER                        | 1 00                   | Х                              |                       |             |              | <u> </u>                        |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (13) ANDREA HOUGH                   | 1.00                   | ٦,                             |                       |             |              |                                 |        |                      | <b>^</b>                     | •                            |
| BOARD MEMBER                        | 1 00                   | Х                              |                       |             | $\vdash$     | $\vdash$                        |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (14) NICOLE ALEXANDER               | 1.00                   | }                              |                       | \<br>\<br>V |              |                                 |        |                      | _                            | 0                            |
| TREASURER (15) CHERRY VIMMELI       | 1 00                   |                                |                       | Х           | _            | $\vdash$                        |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| (15) SHERRI KIMMELL                 | 1.00                   | Х                              |                       |             |              |                                 |        |                      | 0                            | 0                            |
| 60ARD MEMBER<br>(16) ANDREW SURWILO | 1.00                   | Δ                              | -                     | -           | $\vdash$     | $\vdash$                        |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| BOARD MEMBER                        | 1.00                   | Х                              |                       |             |              |                                 |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0                            |
| (17) SUMANT SRIDHARAN               | 1.00                   | Λ                              |                       |             |              | $\vdash$                        |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| BOARD MEMBER                        | 1.00                   | Х                              |                       |             |              |                                 |        | 0.                   | 0.                           | 0.                           |
| 032007 12-23-20                     | I .                    | Λ                              |                       |             | <u> </u>     |                                 |        | 1 0.                 | 0.                           | Form <b>990</b> (2020)       |

| ı aı | Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus            | tees, Key Em           | oloy                                 | ees,                  | anc     | <u> Hig</u>  | ghes                         | st C     | ompensated Employee        | s (continued)     |               |          |                      |     |
|------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|----------------------|-----|
|      | (A)   | (B)                    |                                      |                       | (0      | C)           |                              |          | (D)                        | (E)               |               |          | (F)                  |     |
|      | Name and title                                  | Average                | Position (do not check more than one |                       |         |              |                              |          | Reportable                 | Reportable        | ,             | Es       | timate               | d   |
|      |   | hours per              | box                                  | , unle                | ss per  | rson i       | is botl                      | h an     | compensation               | compensation      | n n           | am       | ount c               | of  |
|      |   | week                   | <b>—</b>                             | cer ar                | nd a d  | irecto       | or/trus                      | itee)    | from                       | from related      |               |          | other                |     |
|      |   | (list any              | rector                               |                       |         |              |                              |          | the                        | organization      |               |          | pensat               |     |
|      |   | hours for related      | or di                                | ee                    |         |              | ated                         |          | organization               | (W-2/1099-MIS     | SC)           |          | om the               |     |
|      |   | organizations          | ustee                                | trust                 |         | e e          | bens                         |          | (W-2/1099-MISC)            |                   |               |          | anizatio<br>I relate |     |
|      |   | below                  | ual tr                               | tional                |         | ploye        | t col                        | _        |                            |                   |               |          | nizatio              |     |
|      |   | line)                  | Individual trustee or director       | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former   |                            |                   |               | orga     | iiiiZatio            | 113 |
|      |   |                        | =                                    | <del>  =</del>        | 0       |              | 1 0                          | Т.       |                            |                   | -             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 1                                    |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      | $\vdash$              |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | -             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 1                                    |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      | $\vdash$              |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | -             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 1                                    |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | -             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 1                                    |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      | $\vdash$              |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | $\rightarrow$ |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | -                                    |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | -+            |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 1                                    |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      | ┢                     |         |              |                              | <u> </u> |                            |                   | -             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | -                                    |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | <u> </u>                             | ┝                     | -       |              | -                            | <u> </u> |                            |                   | -             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 1                                    |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | ļ                                    | ┝                     |         |              |                              | _        |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 4                                    |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          | 1.50.000                   |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      | Subtotal  |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          | 163,892.                   |                   | 0.            |          |                      | 0.  |
| С    | Total from continuation sheets to Part VI       | I, Section A           |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          | 0.                         |                   | 0.            |          |                      | 0.  |
| d    | Total (add lines 1b and 1c)                     |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              | <u> </u> | 163,892.                   |                   | 0.            |          |                      | 0.  |
| 2    | Total number of individuals (including but n    | ot limited to th       | ose                                  | liste                 | d ab    | ove          | e) wh                        | o re     | eceived more than \$100,   | 000 of reportable | Э             |          |                      |     |
|      | compensation from the organization              |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      | 1   |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | ſ             |          | Yes                  | No  |
| 3    | Did the organization list any former officer    | , director, trust      | ee, ł                                | кеу е                 | empl    | loye         | e, or                        | hig      | hest compensated emp       | loyee on          |               |          |                      |     |
|      | line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s    | uch individual         |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               | 3        |                      | X   |
| 4    | For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su | um of reportab         | le co                                | mpe                   | ensa    | tion         | and                          | oth      | ner compensation from t    | he organization   |               |          |                      |     |
|      | and related organizations greater than \$150    | 0,000? <i>If</i> "Yes, | " co                                 | mpl                   | ete S   | Sche         | edule                        | e J f    | for such individual        |                   |               | 4        |                      | Х   |
| 5    | Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a   | accrue comper          | nsati                                | on fi                 | rom     | any          | unre                         | elate    | ed organization or individ | dual for services |               |          |                      |     |
|      | rendered to the organization? If "Yes." con     | nolete Schedul         | e J f                                | or su                 | ıch ı   | pers         | son                          |          |                            |                   |               | 5        |                      | Х   |
| Sect | tion B. Independent Contractors                 | •                      |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
| 1    | Complete this table for your five highest co    | mpensated inc          | depe                                 | nde                   | nt co   | ontra        | acto                         | rs th    | nat received more than \$  | 100,000 of com    | pensat        | tion fro | m                    |     |
|      | the organization. Report compensation for       | the calendar y         | ear e                                | endir                 | ng w    | ith c        | or wi                        | thin     | the organization's tax y   | ear.              |               |          |                      |     |
|      | (A)   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          | (B)                        |                   |               | (C       | ;)                   |     |
|      | Name and business                               | address                | N                                    | INC                   | 3       |              |                              |          | Description of s           | ervices           | С             |          | sation               | ı   |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | 1             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | i             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | i             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | İ             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              | $\dashv$ |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | ı             |          |                      |     |
| 2    | Total number of independent contractors (i      | ncluding but n         | ot lir                               | nita                  | 1 +0 +  | thor         | ما مع                        | ted:     | ahove) who recoived me     | ore than          |               |          |                      |     |
| ~    |   |                        | Ot III                               | ı ıı tet              |         | 1108         | )<br>)                       | , eu     | above, who received inc    | Jio ulali         |               |          |                      |     |
|      | \$100,000 of compensation from the organi       | ZaliUi I               |                                      |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          | 200                  |     |

47-1249214

Form 990 (2020) FREEDOM
Part VIII Statement of Revenue

|  |    |   | Check if Schedule O               | onta  | ins a re | esponse  | or note to any lin | e in this Part VIII |                                    |                            |                                 |
|--|----|---|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  |    |   |                                   |       |          |          |                    | (A)                 | (B)                                | (C)                        | (D)                             |
|  |    |   |                                   |       |          |          |                    | Total revenue       | Related or exempt function revenue | Unrelated business revenue | Revenue excluded from tax under |
|  |    |   |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     | Tanodorriovende                    | Business revenue           | sections 512 - 514              |
| ts ts  | 1  | а | Federated campaigns               |       |          | 1a       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts |    |   | Membership dues                   |       |          | 1b       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| ē, Ē   |    | С | Fundraising events                |       |          | 1c       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| ifts<br>ar A   |    |   |                                   |       |          | 1d       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| nii,G  |    |   | Government grants (contri         |       |          | 1e       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Š  |    |   | All other contributions, gifts,   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| te E   |    |   | similar amounts not included      |       |          | 1f       | 724,990.           |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| 풀  |    | g | Noncash contributions included in |       | ··· -    | 1g \$    | -                  |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Sal  |    | _ | Total. Add lines 1a-1f            |       | _        |          | <b>&gt;</b>        | 724,990.            |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   |                                   |       |          |          | Business Code      | -                   |                                    |                            |                                 |
| o l  | 2  | а |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Š.   |    | b |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Ser  |    | С |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| E S  |    | d |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Program Service<br>Revenue                             |    | е |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Pro  |    |   | All other program service         | rever | nue      |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | g | <b>-</b>                          |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 3  |   | Investment income (includ         |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | other similar amounts)            | -     |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 4  |   | Income from investment of         |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 5  |   | Royalties                         |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | •                                 |       | (i)      | Real     | (ii) Personal      |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 6  | а | Gross rents                       | 6a    |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | b | Less: rental expenses             | 6b    |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | Rental income or (loss)           | 6с    |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | Net rental income or (loss)       |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 7  |   | Gross amount from sales of        |       | (i) Se   | curities | (ii) Other         |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | assets other than inventory       | 7a    |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | b | Less: cost or other basis         |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| ē  |    |   | and sales expenses                | 7b    |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| ther Revenue   |    | С |                                   | 7с    |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Ş.   |    |   | Net gain or (loss)                |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| ē  | 8  |   | Gross income from fundraising     |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| ₹  |    |   | including \$                      |       | · ·      | of       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | contributions reported on         |       |          | e        |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | Part IV, line 18                  |       |          | 8a       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | b | Less: direct expenses             |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | С | Net income or (loss) from         | fundr | raising  | events   |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 9  | а | Gross income from gamin           | g act | ivities. | See      |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | Part IV, line 19                  |       |          | 9a       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | b | Less: direct expenses             |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | С | Net income or (loss) from         | gamii | ng acti  | vities   | <u></u>            |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 10 | а | Gross sales of inventory, I       | ess r | eturns   |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | and allowances                    |       |          | 10a      | 1                  |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | b | Less: cost of goods sold          |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | С | Net income or (loss) from         | sales | of inve  | entory   |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| <u>,</u>   | _  | _ |                                   | _     |          | _        | Business Code      |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| o ni   | 11 | а |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| ane  |    | b |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Miscellaneous<br>Revenue                               |    | С |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Mis  |    | d | All other revenue                 |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | е | Total. Add lines 11a-11d          |       | <u></u>  |          | <b>)</b>           |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 12 |   | Total revenue. See instruction    | ns    |          |          |                    | 724,990.            | 0.                                 | 0.                         | 0.                              |

# Form 990 (2020) FREEDOM UNITED Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

| Secti    | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|          | Check if Schedule O contains a respon   | se or note to any line in    |   |                                     | X                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | not include amounts reported on lines 6b,<br>8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.  | <b>(A)</b><br>Total expenses | <b>(B)</b><br>Program service<br>expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | <b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1        | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2        | Grants and other assistance to domestic   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | individuals. See Part IV, line 22   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3        | Grants and other assistance to foreign  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | organizations, foreign governments, and foreign   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16   | 3,154.                       | 3,154.                                    |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4        | Benefits paid to or for members   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5        | Compensation of current officers, directors,  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | trustees, and key employees   | 163,892.                     | 163,892.                                  |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6        | Compensation not included above to disqualified   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7        | Other salaries and wages  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8        | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9        | Other employee benefits   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10       | Payroll taxes   | 3,431.                       | 3,431.                                    |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11       | Fees for services (nonemployees):   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| а        | Management  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| b        | Legal   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| С        | Accounting  | 11,998.                      |   | 11,998.                             |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| d        | Lobbying  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| е        | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17   | 9,939.                       |   |                                     | 9,939.                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| f        | Investment management fees  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| g        | Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,  | 117 244                      | 100 202                                   | 0 042                               |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)  | 117,344.<br>48,390.          | 109,302.<br>48,390.                       | 8,042.                              |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12       | Advertising and promotion   | 7,554.                       | 521.                                      | 4,694.                              | 2,339.                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13       | Office expenses   | 106,166.                     | 106,166.                                  | 4,094.                              | 2,333.                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14       | Information technology  | 100,100.                     | 100,100.                                  |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15<br>16 | Royalties   | 3,964.                       |   | 3,964.                              |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17       | Occupancy Travel  | 1,420.                       | 1,420.                                    | 3,75010                             |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18       | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses  | 2,1201                       | 2/1200                                    |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| .0       | for any federal, state, or local public officials   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19       | Conferences, conventions, and meetings  | 20.                          | 20.                                       |                                     | _                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20       | Interest  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21       | Payments to affiliates  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22       | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23       | Insurance   | 1,127.                       |   | 1,127.                              |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24       | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| а        | STAFF DEVELOPMENT   | 1,877.                       |   | 1,877.                              |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| b        | DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS  | 1,530.                       | 1,530.                                    | ,                                   | _                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| C        | GENERAL OPERATIONS  | 1,000.                       |   | 1,000.                              |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| d        | BUSINESS LICENSE  | 202.                         |   | 202.                                |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| е        | All other expenses  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25       | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e  | 483,008.                     | 437,826.                                  | 32,904.                             | 12,278.                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26       | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)  |                              |   |                                     | 5 QQQ (2000)                    |  |  |  |  |  |

Form 990 (2020)
Part X Balance Sheet

| Pai                         | rt X | Balance Sneet  |                                 |                          |        |                           |
|-----------------------------|------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
|                             |      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or r   | note to any line in this Part X |                          | ······ | (B)                       |
|                             |      |  |                                 | (A)<br>Beginning of year |        | <b>(B)</b><br>End of year |
|                             | 1    | Cash - non-interest-bearing  |                                 | 133,775.                 | 1      | 366,849.                  |
|                             | 2    | Savings and temporary cash investments   |                                 |                          | 2      |                           |
|                             | 3    | Pledges and grants receivable, net   |                                 |                          | 3      |                           |
|                             | 4    | Accounts receivable, net   |                                 | 0.                       | 4      | 501.                      |
|                             | 5    | Loans and other receivables from any current   |                                 |                          |        |                           |
|                             |      | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub                                       | ostantial contributor, or 35%   |                          |        |                           |
|                             |      | controlled entity or family member of any of the                                     | nese persons                    |                          | 5      |                           |
|                             | 6    | Loans and other receivables from other disqu   | alified persons (as defined     |                          |        |                           |
|                             |      | under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describ                                       | ed in section 4958(c)(3)(B)     |                          | 6      |                           |
| ß                           | 7    | Notes and loans receivable, net  |                                 |                          | 7      |                           |
| Assets                      | 8    | Inventories for sale or use  |                                 | 8                        |        |                           |
| Ä                           | 9    | Donat del como con estado de fermo de ala como e                                     |                                 |                          | 9      |                           |
|                             | 10a  | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other  |                                 |                          |        |                           |
|                             |      | basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D  | 10a                             |                          |        |                           |
|                             | b    | 1  |                                 |                          | 10c    |                           |
|                             | 11   | Investments - publicly traded securities   |                                 |                          | 11     |                           |
|                             | 12   | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line                                    |                                 | 12                       |        |                           |
|                             | 13   | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, lin                                      |                                 |                          | 13     |                           |
|                             | 14   | Intangible assets  |                                 | 14                       | 1 501  |                           |
|                             | 15   | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11   | 0.                              | 15                       | 1,721. |                           |
|                             | 16   | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must ed  | qual line 33)                   | 133,775.                 | 16     | 369,071.                  |
|                             | 17   | Accounts payable and accrued expenses  |                                 | 15,547.                  | 17     | 8,557.                    |
|                             | 18   | Grants payable   |                                 |                          | 18     |                           |
|                             | 19   | Deferred revenue   |                                 |                          | 19     |                           |
|                             | 20   | Tax-exempt bond liabilities  |                                 |                          | 20     |                           |
|                             | 21   | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complet                                       |                                 |                          | 21     |                           |
| es                          | 22   | Loans and other payables to any current or fo  |                                 |                          |        |                           |
| Liabilities                 |      | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub                                       |                                 |                          |        |                           |
| ja;                         |      | controlled entity or family member of any of the                                     |                                 |                          | 22     |                           |
|                             | 23   | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unr   |                                 |                          | 23     |                           |
|                             | 24   | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrela  |                                 |                          | 24     |                           |
|                             | 25   | Other liabilities (including federal income tax,                                     | • •                             |                          |        |                           |
|                             |      | parties, and other liabilities not included on lin                                   | ies 17-24). Complete Part X     | 2,282.                   | 25     | 2,586.                    |
|                             | 06   | of Schedule D  |                                 | 17,829.                  | 26     | 11,143.                   |
|                             | 26   | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, c | hock hore                       | 17,025.                  | 20     | 11,140.                   |
| S                           |      | and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.   | Heck Here 21                    |                          |        |                           |
| Se l                        | 27   | •  |                                 | 115,946.                 | 27     | 357,928.                  |
| ala                         | 28   | Net assets with donor restrictions   |                                 | 113,540.                 | 28     | 337,3201                  |
| ē                           | 20   | Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC  |                                 |                          | 20     |                           |
| Ē                           |      | and complete lines 29 through 33.  | 556, Check here                 |                          |        |                           |
| <u></u>                     | 29   | Capital stock or trust principal, or current fund                                    | de                              |                          | 29     |                           |
| ets                         | 30   | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or                                    |                                 |                          | 30     |                           |
| Ass                         | 31   | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated  |                                 |                          | 31     |                           |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 32   | Total net assets or fund balances  |                                 | 115,946.                 | 32     | 357,928.                  |
| Z                           | 33   | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances                                       |                                 | 133,775.                 | 33     | 369,071.                  |
|                             | - 00 | Total habilities and not assets/fully baldifices                                     |                                 |                          | _ 55   | Form <b>990</b> (2020     |

47-1249214 Page **12** 

Form **990** (2020)

| Pa  | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets   |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------|-----|------|-----|--|--|--|--|
|   | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI  |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)  | 1        |     | 1,9  |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)   | 2        | 483 | 3,0  | 08. |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1   | 3        | 241 | L,98 | 82. |  |  |  |  |
| 4   |  |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments   | 5        |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Donated services and use of facilities   | 6        |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Investment expenses  | 7        |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Prior period adjustments   | 8        |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)   | 9        |     |      | 0.  |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,                 |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | column (B))  | 10       | 357 | 7,9  | 28. |  |  |  |  |
| Pa  | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting  |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII                                       |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |          |     | Yes  | No  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: X Cash Accrual Other   |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule     | O.       |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2a  | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?                    |          | 2a  |      | Х   |  |  |  |  |
|   | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed    | on a     |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:   |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis   |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
| b   | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?                                 |          | 2b  |      | Х   |  |  |  |  |
|   | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate   | basis,   |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | consolidated basis, or both:   |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis   |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
| С   | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the | audit,   |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?                     |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sch  | edule O. |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
| 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit |  |          |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | Act and OMB Circular A-133?  |          | За  |      | Х   |  |  |  |  |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requi | ed audit |     |      |     |  |  |  |  |
|   | or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits                           |          | 36  |      |     |  |  |  |  |

#### **SCHEDULE A**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

FREEDOM UNITED

Employer identification number 47 – 1 2 4 9 2 1 4

| De   | v+ I      |                                 | Charity Status                        | /A.II                         |                  |                                |                            | 7 1247214                  |
|------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|      | rt I      | Reason for Public (             |                                       |                               |                  |                                | ee instructions.           |                            |
| The  | organ     | iization is not a private found | ation because it is: (F               | For lines 1 through 12, cl    | neck only        | one box.)                      |                            |                            |
| 1    | Ш         | A church, convention of chi     | urches, or associatio                 | n of churches described       | in <b>sectio</b> | n 170(b)(1                     | )(A)(i).                   |                            |
| 2    |           | A school described in secti     | ion 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (               | Attach Schedule E (Form       | 1 990 or 99      | 90-EZ).)                       |                            |                            |
| 3    |           | A hospital or a cooperative     | hospital service orga                 | anization described in se     | ection 170       | (b)(1)(A)(ii                   | i).                        |                            |
| 4    |           | A medical research organization | ation operated in cor                 | njunction with a hospital     | described        | in <b>sectio</b>               | n 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter | the hospital's name,       |
|      |           | city, and state:                |                                       |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
| 5    |           | An organization operated for    | or the benefit of a col               | llege or university owned     | or operat        | ed by a go                     | vernmental unit describe   | ed in                      |
| _    |           | section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C    |                                       | ,                             | •                | , 0                            |                            |                            |
| 6    |           | A federal, state, or local gov  |                                       | nental unit described in      | section 17       | 70/hV/1V/AV                    | (v)                        |                            |
| 7    | X         | , ,                             | •                                     |                               |                  |                                | • •                        | aublic described in        |
| ′    | 21        | An organization that norma      | •                                     | illiai part of its support if | om a gove        | emmema                         | unit or from the general   | Jublic described in        |
| _    |           | section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C    |                                       | //// 1) /O                    |                  |                                |                            |                            |
| 8    | $\square$ | A community trust describe      |                                       |                               | •                |                                |                            | _                          |
| 9    |           | An agricultural research org    |                                       |                               |                  | _                              | -                          | -                          |
|      |           | or university or a non-land-g   | grant college of agrice               | ulture (see instructions).    | Enter the i      | name, city                     | , and state of the college | or                         |
|      |           | university:                     |                                       |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
| 10   |           | An organization that norma      | Ily receives (1) more                 | than 33 1/3% of its supp      | ort from c       | ontributior                    | ns, membership fees, and   | d gross receipts from      |
|      |           | activities related to its exem  | npt functions, subjec                 | t to certain exceptions; a    | and (2) no       | more than                      | 33 1/3% of its support f   | rom gross investment       |
|      |           | income and unrelated busin      | ness taxable income                   | (less section 511 tax) fro    | m busines        | ses acqui                      | red by the organization a  | after June 30, 1975.       |
|      |           | See section 509(a)(2). (Cor     | mplete Part III.)                     |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
| 11   |           | An organization organized a     | and operated exclusi                  | ively to test for public sat  | ety. See         | section 50                     | )9(a)(4).                  |                            |
| 12   |           | An organization organized a     | · ·                                   | •                             | •                |                                |                            | purposes of one or         |
|      |           | more publicly supported or      | · ·                                   | •                             | -                |                                | •                          |                            |
|      |           | lines 12a through 12d that      | -                                     |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
| а    |           | Type I. A supporting orga       | * *                                   |                               |                  | -                              |                            | aivina                     |
| ٠    | ·         |                                 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                               |                  | -                              |                            |                            |
|      |           | the supported organization      |                                       |                               | ппајопцу с       | n trie direc                   | tors or trustees or the st | apporting                  |
|      |           | organization. You must o        | -                                     |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
| k    | ) [       |                                 | •                                     |                               |                  |                                |                            | -                          |
|      |           | control or management o         |                                       |                               | ame perso        | ns that co                     | ntrol or manage the supp   | ported                     |
|      |           | organization(s). You mus        | t complete Part IV,                   | Sections A and C.             |                  |                                |                            |                            |
| C    | ;         |                                 | grated. A supporting                  | g organization operated       | in connect       | tion with, a                   | and functionally integrate | ed with,                   |
|      |           | its supported organization      | n(s) (see instructions)               | ). You must complete I        | Part IV, Se      | ections A,                     | D, and E.                  |                            |
| c    | ı         |                                 | <b>integrated.</b> A supp             | orting organization oper      | ated in co       | nnection w                     | rith its supported organiz | zation(s)                  |
|      |           | that is not functionally int    | egrated. The organiz                  | ation generally must sat      | sfy a distr      | ibution rec                    | uirement and an attentiv   | /eness                     |
|      |           | requirement (see instructi      | ions). <b>You must con</b>            | nplete Part IV, Sections      | A and D,         | and Part                       | V.                         |                            |
| e    |           | Check this box if the orga      | anization received a v                | written determination from    | n the IRS        | that it is a                   | Type I, Type II, Type III  |                            |
|      |           | functionally integrated, or     |                                       |                               |                  |                                | 31 / 31 / 31               |                            |
| f    | Fnte      | er the number of supported o    |                                       | )9                            | .9 9             |                                |                            |                            |
|      |           | vide the following information  | -                                     | d organization(s)             |                  |                                |                            |                            |
|      |           | (i) Name of supported           | (ii) EIN                              | (iii) Type of organization    | (iv) Is the orga | anization listed ing document? | (v) Amount of monetary     | (vi) Amount of other       |
|      |           | organization                    |                                       | (described on lines 1-10      | Yes              | No                             | support (see instructions) | support (see instructions) |
|      |           |                                 |                                       | above (see instructions))     | 100              | 110                            |                            |                            |
|      |           |                                 |                                       |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
|      |           |                                 |                                       |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
|      |           |                                 |                                       |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
|      |           |                                 |                                       |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
|      |           |                                 |                                       |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
|      |           |                                 |                                       |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
|      |           |                                 |                                       |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
|      |           |                                 |                                       |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
|      |           |                                 |                                       |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
|      |           |                                 |                                       |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |
| Tota | al        |                                 |                                       |                               |                  |                                |                            |                            |

### Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  |           |
|--|-----------|
| membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")  727,149. 858,880. 669,080. 667,063. 724,990. 3647162  Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf  The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  Total. Add lines 1 through 3  The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf   Services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge   Total. Add lines 1 through 3   Tay 149. 858,880. 669,080. 667,063. 724,990. 3647162   |           |
| 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf  3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3  5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 Amounts from line 4 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 (e) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 (e) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 (e) 2018 (f) Total 7 (e) 2018 (f) Total 7 (f) Total 7 (f) 2018 (f) 2019 (f) 20 |           |
| ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf  3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3  | 2.        |
| or expended on its behalf  3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3  5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business  |           |
| The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3  The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3  |           |
| the organization without charge  4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3  |           |
| Total. Add lines 1 through 3  The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  Amounts from line 4  Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from line 4  727,149. 858,880. 669,080. 667,063. 724,990. 3647162  8 Gross income from similar sources, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business   | <u>2.</u> |
| governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) 1282205  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 2364957  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 Amounts from line 4 727,149 858,880 669,080 667,063 724,990 3647162  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business  |           |
| amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 Amounts from line 4 727,149. 858,880. 669,080. 667,063. 724,990. 3647162  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business  |           |
| Column (f)   1282205       |           |
| Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► 7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from unrelated business  9 Net income from unrelated business  2364957  2364957  (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 727,149 · 858,880 · 669,080 · 667,063 · 724,990 · 3647162  |           |
| Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)   (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total  Amounts from line 4 727,149 858,880 669,080 667,063 724,990 3647162  Securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from unrelated business  9 Net income from unrelated business   | <u>7.</u> |
| 7 Amounts from line 4 727,149 858,880 669,080 667,063 724,990 3647162  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business  | <u>2.</u> |
| securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business  |           |
| and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business  |           |
| 9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
|  |           |
|  |           |
| activities, whether or not the   |           |
| business is regularly carried on   |           |
| 10 Other income. Do not include gain   |           |
| or loss from the sale of capital   |           |
| assets (Explain in Part VI.)   |           |
| 11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 3647162   | <u>2.</u> |
| 12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)   |           |
| 13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3)   |           |
| organization, check this box and stop here   |           |
| Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  14 Public support percentage for 2020 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))  14 64.84  |           |
|  | <u>%</u>  |
| , , , ,  | <u>%</u>  |
| 16a 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization   | V         |
| stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  ▶ X  b 33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box  | 21        |
|  | $\neg$    |
| and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more  |           |
| 17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization   |           |
| and the second of the second o | $\neg$    |
| b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or  |           |
| more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the   |           |
| organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization   | $\neg$    |
| 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions  | $\dashv$  |

## Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 FREEDOM UNITED Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below please complete Part II \

| Se      | Section A. Public Support  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
|---------|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|         | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  | (a) 2016            | <b>(b)</b> 2017     | (c) 2018             | (d) 2019            | (e) 2020              | (f) Total     |  |  |  |
|         | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       | ,,            |  |  |  |
| 2       | include any "unusual grants.")  Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| 3       | Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| 4       | Tax revenues levied for the organ-<br>ization's benefit and either paid to<br>or expended on its behalf  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| 5       | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| 6       | Total. Add lines 1 through 5   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| 78      | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| ŀ       | nother than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| (       | Add lines 7a and 7b  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| 8<br>Se | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) ction B. Total Support   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| Cale    | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►  | (a) 2016            | <b>(b)</b> 2017     | (c) 2018             | (d) 2019            | (e) 2020              | (f) Total     |  |  |  |
|         | Amounts from line 6  Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| ŀ       | Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
|         | Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| 12      | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| 13      | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| 14      | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th   | e organization's fi | rst, second, third, | fourth, or fifth tax | year as a section 5 | 501(c)(3) organizatio | on,           |  |  |  |
|         | check this box and stop here   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       | <b>&gt;</b>   |  |  |  |
| Se      | ction C. Computation of Publi  | c Support Per       | rcentage            |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| 15      | Public support percentage for 2020 (li   | ne 8, column (f), c | divided by line 13, | column (f))          |                     | 15                    | %             |  |  |  |
|         | Public support percentage from 2019  |                     |                     |                      |                     | 16                    | <u>%</u>      |  |  |  |
| Se      | ction D. Computation of Inves  | tment Income        | e Percentage        |                      |                     | T T                   |               |  |  |  |
|         | Investment income percentage for 20  |                     |                     |                      |                     | 17                    | <u>%</u>      |  |  |  |
|         | Investment income percentage from 2  |                     |                     |                      |                     | 18                    | %             |  |  |  |
| 19      | a 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       | 7 is not      |  |  |  |
| k       | more than 33 1/3%, check this box an 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       | <b>&gt;</b> L |  |  |  |
|         |  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |
| 20      | line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |  |  |

### Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

|                    | Yes   | No   |
|--------------------|-------|------|
|                    |       |      |
| 1                  |       |      |
| •                  |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 2                  |       |      |
| 3a                 |       |      |
| 35.                |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 3b                 |       |      |
| 3с                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 4a                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 4b                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 4c                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 5a                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 5b                 |       |      |
| 5c                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 6                  |       |      |
| <u> </u>           |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 7                  |       |      |
| 8                  |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 00                 |       |      |
| 9a                 |       |      |
| 9b                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 9c                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 10a                |       |      |
| 405                |       |      |
| 10b<br>n 990 or 99 | 0-EZ) | 2020 |

| Par  | rt IV   Supporting Organizations <sub>(continued)</sub>   |             |     |    |
|------|---|-------------|-----|----|
|      |   |             | Yes | No |
| 11   | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?   |             |     |    |
| а    | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and  |             |     |    |
|      | 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?  | 11a         |     |    |
| b    | A family member of a person described in line 11a above?  | 11b         |     |    |
| С    | A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide  |             |     |    |
|      | detail in Part VI.  | 11c         |     |    |
| Sec  | tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations   |             |     |    |
|      |   |             | Yes | No |
| 1    | Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or  |             |     |    |
|      | more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers,   |             |     |    |
|      | directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported |             |     |    |
|      | organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the  |             |     |    |
|      | supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.  | 11          |     |    |
| 2    | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported   |             |     |    |
|      | organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in  |             |     |    |
|      | Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,   |             |     |    |
|      | supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.  | 2           |     |    |
| Sect | tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations  |             |     |    |
|      |   |             | Yes | No |
| 1    | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors  |             |     |    |
|      | or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control   |             |     |    |
|      | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed  |             |     |    |
|      | the supported organization(s).  | 1           |     |    |
| Sect | tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations   |             |     |    |
|      |   |             | Yes | No |
| 1    | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the  |             |     |    |
|      | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax   |             |     |    |
|      | year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the  |             |     |    |
|      | organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?  | 1           |     |    |
| 2    | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported  |             |     |    |
|      | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how  |             |     |    |
|      | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).   | 2           |     |    |
| 3    | By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a   |             |     |    |
|      | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's  |             |     |    |
|      | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's  |             |     |    |
|      | supported organizations played in this regard.  | 3           |     |    |
| Sec  | tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations   |             |     |    |
| 1    | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instruction  | s).         |     |    |
| а    | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.  |             |     |    |
| b    | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.   |             |     |    |
| С    | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see  | instruction |     |    |
| 2    | Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.  |             | Yes | No |
| а    | Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of  |             |     |    |
|      | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify  |             |     |    |
|      | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,  |             |     |    |
|      | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined   |             |     |    |
|      | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.  | 2a          |     |    |
| b    | Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,   |             |     |    |
|      | one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in  |             |     |    |
|      | Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in  |             |     |    |
|      | these activities but for the organization's involvement.  | 2b          |     |    |
| 3    | Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.  |             |     |    |
| а    | Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or   |             |     |    |
| _    | trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.   | 3a          |     |    |
| b    | Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each   |             |     |    |

of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

3b

| Pai  | t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting   | ng Organi       | zations                    |                                |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1    | Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 ( explain in Part VI). See instructions. |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mus   |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sect | on A - Adjusted Net Income  |                 | (A) Prior Year             | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Net short-term capital gain   | 1               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Recoveries of prior-year distributions  | 2               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Other gross income (see instructions)   | 3               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Add lines 1 through 3.  | 4               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Depreciation and depletion  | 5               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or  |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or  |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)  | 6               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Other expenses (see instructions)   | 7               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)  | 8               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | on B - Minimum Asset Amount   |                 | (A) Prior Year             | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see   |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):   |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| а    | Average monthly value of securities   | 1a              |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | Average monthly cash balances   | 1b              |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets  | 1c              |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| d    | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)  | 1d              |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors  |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | (explain in detail in Part VI):   |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets  | 2               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Subtract line 2 from line 1d.   | 3               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,   |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | see instructions).  | 4               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)  | 5               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Multiply line 5 by 0.035.   | 6               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Recoveries of prior-year distributions  | 7               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)   | 8               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sect | on C - Distributable Amount   |                 |                            | Current Year                   |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)   | 1               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Enter 0.85 of line 1.   | 2               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)  | 3               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.  | 4               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Income tax imposed in prior year  | 5               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to  |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).   | 6               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional  | ally integrated | d Type III supporting orga | nization (see                  |  |  |  |  |
|      | instructions).  | , ,             |                            | ,                              |  |  |  |  |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

| ū    | Type in Non-1 unotionally integrated coo                        | u)(o) oupporting orga         | COMUM                         | uea) |                                  |
|------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| Sect | ion D - Distributions   |                               | •                             | ,    | Current Year                     |
| 1    | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer      | mpt purposes                  |                               | 1    |                                  |
| 2    | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | organizations, in excess of income from activity                |                               |                               | 2    |                                  |
| 3    | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose       | es of supported organizations | <u> </u>                      | 3    |                                  |
| 4    | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets                       |                               |                               | 4    |                                  |
| 5    | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro  | ovide details in Part VI)     |                               | 5    |                                  |
| 6    | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.    | SVIGO GOLGIIO III             |                               | 6    |                                  |
| 7    | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.              |                               |                               | 7    |                                  |
| 8    | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the | ne organization is responsive |                               |      |                                  |
|      | (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.                 |                               | 8                             |      |                                  |
| 9    | Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6            |                               | 9                             |      |                                  |
| 10   | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount                          |                               |                               | 10   |                                  |
|      | ,   | (i)                           | (ii)                          |      | (iii)                            |
| Sect | ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)             | Excess Distributions          | Underdistribution<br>Pre-2020 | ns   | Distributable<br>Amount for 2020 |
| _1_  | Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6            |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 2    | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reason-    |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.    |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 3    | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020                 |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| а    | From 2015   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| b    | From 2016   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| С    | From 2017   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| d    | From 2018   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| е    | From 2019   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Total of lines 3a through 3e                                    |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Applied to underdistributions of prior years                    |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Applied to 2020 distributable amount                            |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| i    | Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)              |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| i    | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.          |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 4    | Distributions for 2020 from Section D,                          |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | line 7: \$  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| а    | Applied to underdistributions of prior years                    |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Applied to 2020 distributable amount                            |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.                |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 5    | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if        |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.                |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 6    | Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h        |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in    |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Part VI. See instructions.                                      |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 7    | Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j            |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| -    | and 4c.   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 8    | Breakdown of line 7:  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Excess from 2016  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Excess from 2017  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Excess from 2018  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Excess from 2019  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Excess from 2020  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      |   |                               |                               |      |                                  |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

#### Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Schedule of Contributors**

➤ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

➤ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2020** 

Name of the organization Employer identification number  $FREEDOM\ UNITED \qquad \qquad 47-1249214$ 

| Organization type (check one):  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Filers of:  | Section:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form 990 or 990-  | EZ X 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 527 political organization  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form 990-PF   | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Check if your organization is covered by the <b>General Rule</b> or a <b>Special Rule</b> . <b>Note:</b> Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Rule  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Rules   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| sections<br>any one   | organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; rm 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| year, co<br>is check<br>purpose   | For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the <b>General Rule</b> applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \ \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \rightarrow 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| but it must answ  | unization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), er "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to sn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214 Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 1 SOPHIA GRACE FOUNDATION X Person Payroll 212 26TH STREET, SUITE 321 10,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for SANTA MONICA, CA 90402 noncash contributions.) (a) (c) (d) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. **Total contributions** Type of contribution 2 MARINO AND AMY PIROZZOLO X Person Payroll 414 PARKMAN GRANT DRIVE 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for CARY, NC 27519 noncash contributions.) (a) (c) (d) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 3 DELTA AIR LINES INC X Person **Payroll** PO BOX 20536 100,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for ATLANTA, GA 30320 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 4 CHOCOLONELY FOUNDATION Person X Payroll POLONCEAUKADE 201014 DA 46,335. Noncash (Complete Part II for AMSTERDAM, NORTH HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 5 LELAND RICHARDS Person **Payroll** 241 ATLANTIC AVE, #7B 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) BROOKLYN, NY 11201 (c) (d) (a) (b) **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 6 X PAMELA DUNSKY Person Payroll 5,200. Noncash 7600 YANKEE ST (Complete Part II for

DAYTON, OH 45459

noncash contributions.)

FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214

| Parti      | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition              | ai space is needed.        |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 7          | RAAID HOSSAIN  12130 MILLENIUM DR  PLAYA VISTA, CA 90094                                 | \$5,000.                   | Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |
| 8          | TIDES FOUNDATION  PO BOX 29198  SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94129                                  | \$\$                       | Person X Payroll   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d) Type of contribution   |
| 9          | FIDELITY INVESTMENTS CHARITABLE GIFT FUND  200 SEAPORT BLVD, MZ: NM43A  BOSTON, MA 02210 | \$12,750.                  | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d) Type of contribution   |
| 10         | JUSTIN YOSHIMURA  8450 BROADWAY  MERRILLVILLE, IN 46410                                  | \$10,000.                  | Person X Payroll   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution   |
| 11         | UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD  WESTERN BANK SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM                          | \$5,858.                   | Person X Payroll   |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d) Type of contribution   |
| 12         | SHEENA SURRIDGE  CAMBRIDGE  CAMBRIDGESHIRE, UNITED KINGDOM                               | \$\$                       | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |

FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214 Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (d) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. **Total contributions** Type of contribution 13 NICOLE ALEXANDER X Person Payroll 2200 BLACK WILLOW COURT 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for RALEIGH, NC 27606 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) **Total contributions** No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Type of contribution 14 SHERRI KIMMELL X Person Payroll 483 CONWAY MANOR DRIVE, NW 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for ATLANTA, GA 30327 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 15 BILL BRICKER Person X **Payroll** 5,000. 730 DOLORES STREET Noncash (Complete Part II for SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94110 noncash contributions.) (d) (a) (b) (c) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 16 ANDREA HOUGH Person X Payroll 2308 VINTAGE HILL DRIVE 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for DURHAM, NC 27712 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 17 ANDREW SURWILO Person Payroll 10411 MOTOR CITY DRIVE 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) BETHESDA, MD 20817 (b) (c) (d) (a) **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214

| Partii                       | (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II | i if additional space is needed.          |                      |
|------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given          | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |   | <br> <br> <br>\$                          |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given          | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |   |   |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given          | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |   |   |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given        | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |   |   |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given          | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |   |   |                      |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given          | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |
|                              |   | <br>                                      |                      |

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FREEDOM UNITED

47-1249214

| Part III                  | Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributio  |   |  | (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
|                           | from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) to completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, ch | through (e) and the following line enactitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or | ry. For organizations  ess for the year. (Enter this | info. once.) > \$                              |  |
|                           | Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional sp   | pace is needed.   | , ,  | ,  |  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift   | (c) Use of gift   | (d)  | Description of how gift is held                |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |
|                           | 1   | (e) Transfer of git   |  |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, address, and   | d ZIP + 4   | Relationship o                                       | of transferor to transferee                    |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift   | (c) Use of gift   | (d)  | Description of how gift is held                |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |
| (e) Transfer of gift      |   |   |  |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, address, and   | d ZIP + 4   | Relationship o                                       | of transferor to transferee                    |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | ) No. rom (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of  |   | (d)  | Description of how gift is held                |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |
|                           | L.  | (e) Transfer of git   |  |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, address, and   | d ZIP + 4   | Relationship o                                       | of transferor to transferee                    |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift   | (c) Use of gift   | (d)  | Description of how gift is held                |  |
|                           |   |   | _ _  |  |  |
| -                         |   | /a) Tuanafan af a'  |  |  |  |
|                           | Toronton I  | (e) Transfer of gif   |  |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, address, and   | D ZIP + 4   | Kelationship (                                       | of transferor to transferee                    |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |

#### **SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

FREEDOM UNITED

**Employer identification number** 47-1249214

| Pai | t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advise  | d Funds or Othe          | er Similar Funds       | or Accou          | nts. Complete if the            |
|-----|---|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
|     | organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin   | e 6.                     |                        |                   |                                 |
|     |   | (a) Donor ac             | lvised funds           | <b>(b)</b> Fu     | nds and other accounts          |
| 1   | Total number at end of year   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 2   | Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 3   | Aggregate value of grants from (during year)  |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 4   | Aggregate value at end of year  |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 5   | Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in v  | writing that the asset   | s held in donor advi   | sed funds         |                                 |
|     | are the organization's property, subject to the organization's  |                          |                        |                   | Yes No                          |
| 6   | Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a   | dvisors in writing tha   | t grant funds can be   | used only         |                                 |
|     | for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of                                       | r donor advisor, or fo   | or any other purpose   | conferring        |                                 |
| D : | impermissible private benefit?  |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| Pai | t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org  | ganization answered      | "Yes" on Form 990,     | Part IV, line 7   |                                 |
| 1   | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization   |                          | oly).                  |                   |                                 |
|     | Preservation of land for public use (for example, recrea  | tion or education)       |                        | -                 | important land area             |
|     | Protection of natural habitat   |                          | Preservation of        | of a certified hi | storic structure                |
|     | Preservation of open space  |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 2   | Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualif  | fied conservation cor    | tribution in the form  | of a conserva     | tion easement on the last       |
|     | day of the tax year.  |                          |                        |                   | Held at the End of the Tax Year |
| а   | Total number of conservation easements  |                          |                        | 2a                |                                 |
| b   |   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| С   | Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru   | ucture included in (a)   |                        | 2c                |                                 |
| d   | Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a   |                          |                        | ure               |                                 |
|     | listed in the National Register   |                          |                        | 2d                |                                 |
| 3   | Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele  | eased, extinguished,     | or terminated by the   | e organization    | during the tax                  |
|     | year ▶  |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 4   | Number of states where property subject to conservation eas   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 5   | Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per   |                          | pection, handling of   |                   |                                 |
|     | violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it  |                          |                        |                   | Yes No                          |
| 6   | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,  | handling of violation    | s, and enforcing con   | servation eas     | ements during the year          |
|     | <b>&gt;</b>   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 7   | Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand   | lling of violations, and | d enforcing conserva   | ation easemer     | ts during the year              |
|     | <b>&gt;</b> \$  |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 8   | Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
|     | and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?   |                          |                        |                   | Yes No                          |
| 9   | In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation                                      |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
|     | balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footn                                      | note to the organizati   | on's financial statem  | ents that des     | cribes the                      |
| Dai | organization's accounting for conservation easements.  † III Organizations Maintaining Collections of | Art Historical           | Freasures or O         | ther Simils       | ιτ Δεερίε                       |
| rai | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form   | -                        | rreasures, or O        |                   | ii Assets.                      |
|     | -   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| та  | If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95   | •                        |                        |                   |                                 |
|     | of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub                                    | •                        | •                      |                   | public                          |
|     | service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finar                                   |                          |                        |                   | house the left                  |
| D   | If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95   | · ·                      |                        |                   |                                 |
|     | art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public                                    | exhibition, education    | n, or research in furt | nerance of pu     | blic service,                   |
|     | provide the following amounts relating to these items:  |                          |                        | _                 | •                               |
|     | (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1   |                          |                        |                   | \$                              |
| •   |   |                          |                        |                   | \$                              |
| 2   | If the organization received or held works of art, historical treat                                   |                          |                        | ai gain, provid   | 9                               |
| _   | the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A  | -                        |                        |                   | Φ                               |
| a   | Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1   |                          |                        |                   | \$                              |
| a   | Assets included in Form 990, Part X   |                          |                        |                   | Φ                               |

|        | t III Organizations Maintaining C  |                                 | t. Histo    | orical Tre     | easures, o            | r Othe      | r Sin            | nilar A         |             | T /conti       |               | age Z     |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| 3      | Using the organization's acquisition, accession  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             | (CONTI         | <u>nuea)</u>  |           |
| 3      | collection items (check all that apply):   | on, and other record            | is, crieck  | arry or trie   | Tollowing tha         | ii iiiake s | signinic         | ani use         | 01 115      |                |               |           |
| _      | Public exhibition  |                                 | ı 🗆         | Loop or ove    | change progr          | om          |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| a<br>b | Scholarly research   | (                               |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Preservation for future generations  | •                               | • 🗀         | Other          |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| C<br>4 |  | alloctions and avalous          | n haw th    | av frutbart    | ha araanizati         | on'o ovo    | mnt n            | 140000          | in Dort     | VIII           |               |           |
| 4      | Provide a description of the organization's co   | ="                              |             | -              | -                     |             |                  |                 | III Fait    | ΛIII.          |               |           |
| 5      | During the year, did the organization solicit o to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             | Yes            |               | 7 N.      |
| Pai    | t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrange  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               | <u>No</u> |
| ı aı   | reported an amount on Form 990, Pai  |                                 | ete ii trie | organizado     | on answered           | res or      | 1 FOIII          | 1 990, F        | art IV, I   | irie 9, or     |               |           |
| 10     |  |                                 | lion, for   |                | o or other co         | aata nat    | inolus           | lod             |             |                |               |           |
| ıa     | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             | Yes            |               | 7 N.      |
|        | on Form 990, Part X?   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 | L           | 」 Yes          |               | _ No      |
| D      | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII   | and complete the to             | llowing t   | able:          |                       |             | Г                | Т               |             | Δ              |               |           |
|        | De abouto a balanca  |                                 |             |                |                       |             | H                | 4.              |             | Amoun          | τ             |           |
|        | Beginning balance  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  | 1c              |             |                |               |           |
|        | Additions during the year  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  | 1d              |             |                |               |           |
| _      | Distributions during the year  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  | 1e              |             |                |               |           |
| f      | Ending balance   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  | 1f              |             | 7              | $\overline{}$ | ٦         |
|        | Did the organization include an amount on Fo   |                                 |             |                |                       |             | -                |                 | L           | Yes            | 늗             | ∐ No<br>□ |
|        | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. <b>t V</b> Endowment Funds. Complete i         |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| Fai    | t V Endowment Funds. Complete i  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        |  | (a) Current year                | (b) ⊦       | Prior year     | <b>(c)</b> Two yea    | ars back    | (d) II           | ree yea         | rs back     | <b>(e)</b> Fou | r years       | back      |
|        | Beginning of year balance  |                                 |             |                | +                     |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Contributions  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses   |                                 |             |                |                       |             | -                |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Grants or scholarships   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| е      | Other expenditures for facilities  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | and programs   |                                 |             |                | +                     |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| f      | Administrative expenses  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| g      | End of year balance  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| 2      | Provide the estimated percentage of the curr   | ent year end balanc             | e (line 1ç  | g, column (a   | i)) held as:          |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| а      | Board designated or quasi-endowment  |                                 | %           |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| b      | Permanent endowment  | %                               |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| С      | Term endowment   | %                               |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho  | uld equal 100%.                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| За     | Are there endowment funds not in the posse   | ssion of the organiza           | ation tha   | t are held a   | nd administe          | red for th  | he org           | anizatio        | on          |                |               |           |
|        | by:  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                | Yes           | No        |
|        | (i) Unrelated organizations  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             | 3a(i)          |               |           |
|        | (ii) Related organizations   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             | 3a(ii)         |               |           |
| b      | If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza  | tions listed as requir          | red on S    | chedule R?     |                       |             |                  |                 |             | 3b             |               |           |
| 4      | Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the   | organization's endo             | wment f     | unds.          |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| Pai    | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm   | ent.                            |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Complete if the organization answere   | d "Yes" on Form 990             | D, Part IV  | /, line 11a. S | See Form 990          | D, Part X   | , line 1         | 0.              |             |                |               |           |
|        | Description of property  | (a) Cost or o<br>basis (investr |             | ` ,            | t or other<br>(other) |             | Accum<br>eprecia | ulated<br>ation |             | (d) Boo        | k valu        | е         |
| 1a     | Land   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Buildings  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Leasehold improvements   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Equipment  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Other  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | . Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e  |                                 | X. colun    | nn (B), line 1 | 10c.)                 |             |                  | <b>)</b>        | <b>&gt;</b> |                |               | 0.        |
| _      |  |                                 |             |                |                       | _           | _                |                 |             | _              |               | _         |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

| Part VI           | Investments - Other Securities.   |   |   |                        |
|-------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|
| (a) Descri        | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" or ription of security or category (including name of security) | on Form 990, Part IV, line (b) Book value | e 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.  (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end | Lof year market value  |
|                   |   | (b) BOOK Value                            | (c) Method of Valuation. Cost of end  | i-oi-year market value |
|                   | cial derivatives<br>ly held equity interests  |   |   |                        |
| (3) Other         |   |   |   |                        |
| (A)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (B)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (C)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (D)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (E)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (F)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (G)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (H)               |   |   |   |                        |
| Total. (Col.      | . (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)   |   |   |                        |
| Part VI           | III Investments - Program Related.  |   |   |                        |
|                   | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of  | on Form 990, Part IV, line                |   |                        |
|                   | (a) Description of investment   | (b) Book value                            | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end  | l-of-year market value |
| (1)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (2)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (3)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (4)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (5)               |   |   |   |                        |
| <u>(6)</u>        |   |   |   |                        |
| <u>(7)</u>        |   |   |   |                        |
| <u>(8)</u><br>(9) |   |   |   |                        |
|                   | . (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)   |   |   |                        |
| Part IX           | Other Assets.   |   |   |                        |
|                   | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of  | on Form 990. Part IV. line                | e 11d. See Form 990. Part X. line 15.                                       |                        |
|                   |   | Description                               | , ,   | (b) Book value         |
| (1)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (2)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (3)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (4)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (5)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (6)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (7)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (8)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (9)               |   |   |   |                        |
| Total. (Co        | olumn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line Other Liabilities.                                     | 15.)                                      | <b>&gt;</b>   |                        |
| 3 22.4 74         | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of  | on Form 990. Part IV line                 | e 11e or 11f. See Form 990. Part X. line 25                                 |                        |
| 1.                | (a) Description of liability  |   |   | (b) Book value         |
|                   | ederal income taxes   |   |   |                        |
|                   | AYROLL LIABILITIES  |   |   | 1,586.                 |
| (3) D             | ONOR DEPOSIT  |   |   | 1,000.                 |
| (4)               |   |   |   | •                      |
| (5)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (6)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (7)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (8)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (9)               |   |   |   |                        |
| Total. (Co        | olumn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line  | 25.)                                      | <b>&gt;</b>   | 2,586.                 |
| 2 Liahili         | ty for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII. provide   | the text of the footpote t                | o the organization's financial statements th                                | nat reports the        |

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

| Pai              | rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financia   | Statements With Revenue                          | per Return.    |             |
|------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------|
|                  | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par   | t IV, line 12a.                                  |                |             |
| 1                | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statemen   | ts   | 1              |             |
| 2                | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:  |  |                |             |
| а                | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments   | 2a   |                |             |
| b                | Donated services and use of facilities   |  |                |             |
| С                | Recoveries of prior year grants  |  |                |             |
| d                | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)   |  |                |             |
| е                | Add lines 2a through 2d  |  | 2e             |             |
| 3                | Subtract line 2e from line 1   |  | 3              |             |
| 4                | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:   |  |                |             |
| а                | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b   | 4a   |                |             |
| b                | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)   | 4b   |                |             |
| С                | Add lines 4a and 4b  |  | 4c             |             |
| 5                | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li   | ne 12.)  | 5              |             |
| Pa               | rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financia   |  | es per Return. |             |
|                  | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par   | t IV, line 12a.                                  |                |             |
| 1                | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements   |  | 1              |             |
| 2                | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  |  |                |             |
| а                | Donated services and use of facilities   | 2a   |                |             |
| b                | Prior year adjustments   | 2b   |                |             |
| С                | Other losses   | 2c   |                |             |
| d                | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)   | 2d   |                |             |
| е                | Add lines 2a through 2d  |  | 2e             |             |
| 3                | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>   |  | 3              |             |
| 4                | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:   | 1 1  |                |             |
| а                | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b   | 4a   |                |             |
|                  |  |  |                |             |
| b                | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)   | 4b   |                |             |
| b<br>c           | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>   |  |                |             |
| c<br>5           | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form 990, Part I.   |  |                |             |
| 5<br><b>Pa</b> i | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I.  rt XIII Supplemental Information.   | line 18.)  | 5              |             |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I.  rt XIII Supplemental Information.   | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | <b>Κ</b> Ι, |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | (I,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | K1,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |

#### SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Statement of Activities Outside the United States**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2020
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

**Employer identification number** 

| RE  | EDOM UNITED                              |                                     |   |   | 47-124921  | .4   |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Par |  | mation on A                         | ctivities Out   | side the United States. Comple  |  |  |
|     | <br>Form 990, Part I\                    |                                     |   | 22  | ·· ··· - · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |
| 1   | For grantmakers. Does                    | the organization                    | maintain record   | ds to substantiate the amount of its gra  | ints and other assistance,   |  |
|     | the grantees' eligibility for            | or the grants or a                  | ssistance, and t  | he selection criteria used to award the   | grants or assistance?  | Yes No   |
| 2   | For grantmakers. Desc<br>United States.  | ribe in Part V the                  | e organization's p  | procedures for monitoring the use of its  | s grants and other assistance outs   | ide the  |
| 3   | Activities per Region. (TI               | ne following Part                   |   | n be duplicated if additional space is n  | eeded.)  |  |
|     | (a) Region                               | (b) Number of offices in the region | (c) Number of<br>employees,<br>agents, and<br>independent<br>contractors<br>in the region | (d) Activities conducted in the region<br>(by type) (such as, fundraising, pro-<br>gram services, investments, grants to<br>recipients located in the region) | (e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in the region | (f) Total<br>expenditures<br>for and<br>investments<br>in the region |
| URO | PE (INCLUDING                            |                                     |   |   | THE ORGANIZATION   |  |
| CEL | AND & GREENLAND)                         |                                     |   |   | SUPPORTED 4  |  |
| AL  | BANIA, ANDORRA,                          |                                     |   | PROGRAM SERVICES - CONTRACT   | INTERNATIONAL ADVOCACY   |  |
| UST | RIA, BELGIUM                             | 0                                   | 5   | SERVICES  | CONSULTANTS IN THE UK  | 195,176.   |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
| 3 a | Subtotal                                 | 0                                   | 5   |   |  | 195,176.   |
|     | Total from continuation sheets to Part I | 0                                   | 0   |   |  | 0.   |
|     | Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)             | 0                                   | 5   |   |  | 195,176.   |

<u>Schedule</u> F (Form 990) 2020 FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214 Page 2

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| 1<br>(a) Name of organization | <b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)  | (c) Region | (d) Purpose of grant            | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of noncash assistance | (h) Description<br>of noncash<br>assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               |  |            | ecognized as charities by the f |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|                               | exempt 501(c)(3) organization by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter  3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |

<u>Schedule F (Form 990) 2020</u> FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214 Page 3

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (d) Amount of (e) Manner of cash disbursement (c) Number of (f) Amount of (g) Description of (a) Type of grant or assistance (b) Region recipients cash grant noncash noncash assistance assistance

Page 4

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020 Part IV Foreign Forms FREEDOM UNITED

| 1 | Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)  | Yes | X No |
|---|---|-----|------|
| 2 | Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990) | Yes | X No |
| 3 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)  | Yes | X No |
| 4 | Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)   | Yes | X No |
| 5 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)  | Yes | X No |
| 6 | Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)  | Yes | X No |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020

#### **SCHEDULE O**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

FREEDOM UNITED

**Employer identification number** 47-1249214

| FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:          |
|---|
| THEM TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENTS, BUSINESS AND SOCIETY TO MAKE THE CHANGES |
| NECESSARY TO END MODERN SLAVERY.  |
|   |
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:                                 |
| A COPY OF THE FORM 990 IS PROVIDED TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS FOR REVIEW.     |
|   |
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:                                 |
| EACH BOARD MEMBER IS REQUIRED TO SIGN AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE CONFLICT OF   |
| INTEREST POLICY ON AN ANNUAL BASIS.                                     |
|   |
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:                                  |
| THE DOCUMENTS WILL BE LISTED ON THE ORGANZATION'S WEBSITE AND ON THE    |
| ORGANIZATION'S PUBLIC GUIDESTAR PROFILE.                                |
|   |
| FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, OTHER FEES:                                |
| INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS:  |
| PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES 26,471.  |
| MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES 0.                                      |
| FUNDRAISING EXPENSES 0.   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES 26,471.  |
|   |
| OUTSIDE CONTRACT SERVICES:  |
| PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES 5,862.   |
| MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES 0.                                      |
| FUNDRAISING EXPENSES 0.   |

| Name of the organization FREEDOM UNITED                | Employer identification number 47-1249214 |
|--|---|
| TOTAL EXPENSES   | 5,862.                                    |
| CONTRACT SERVICES - CAMPAIGN ADVOCACY:                 |   |
| PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES                               | 76,969.                                   |
| MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES                        | 0.  |
| FUNDRAISING EXPENSES                                   | 0.  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES   | 76,969.                                   |
| PAYROLL FEES:  |   |
| PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES                               | 0.  |
| MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES                        | 8,042.                                    |
| FUNDRAISING EXPENSES                                   | 0.  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES   | 8,042.                                    |
| TOTAL OTHER FEES ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, COL A | 117,344.                                  |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |

Caution: Forms printed from within Adobe Acrobat products may not meet IRS or state taxing agency specifications. When using Acrobat, select the "Actual Size" in the Adobe "Print" dialog.

STATE COPY

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** 

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

| <u>A</u>                | ror u              | ne 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning  | and ending       |                                     |                                 |  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| В                       | Check applica      | C Name of organization  |                  | D Employer identifi                 | cation number                   |  |
|                         | Add<br>char<br>Nam |   |                  |                                     |                                 |  |
|                         | char               | nge Doing business as   |                  | 47-12492                            | 14                              |  |
|                         | Initia<br>retu     | Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)                  | Room/sui         | te <b>E</b> Telephone numbe         | r                               |  |
|                         | Fina<br>retu       | 4501 ATLANTIC AVENUE  | 110              | 800-394-                            | 7781                            |  |
|                         | term<br>ated       | City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code                    |                  | G Gross receipts \$                 | 724,990.                        |  |
|                         | Ame                | ended DATETCH NC 27604  |                  | H(a) Is this a group re             |                                 |  |
| F                       | App                |   |                  | for subordinates                    |                                 |  |
|                         | pen                | SAME AS C ABOVE   |                  | <b>H(b)</b> Are all subordinates in | —                               |  |
| $\overline{}$           | Tav.0              |   | a)(1) or 5       |                                     | list. See instructions          |  |
|                         |                    | site: ► FREEDOMUNITED.ORG   | a)(1) 01 3.      | H(c) Group exemption                |                                 |  |
|                         |                    | of organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other                                      | I Vo             | <del></del>                         | M State of legal domicile: NC   |  |
|                         | art I              |   | <b>L</b> 16      | ai oi ioiiiialioii. 2014 i          | VI State of legal domicile, IVC |  |
|                         | 1                  | Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: OU              | D MTCCT          | ON TO TO THE                        | DTRF                            |  |
| ė                       | :  '               | MILLIONS OF PEOPLE TO BECOME LIFELONG A   |                  |                                     |                                 |  |
| an                      |                    |   |                  |                                     |                                 |  |
| ē                       | 2                  | Check this box  if the organization discontinued its operations or d                        | · · ·            | 1                                   | 15                              |  |
| Š                       | 3                  |   |                  | 3                                   | 15                              |  |
| 8                       | 4                  | Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line                   |                  |                                     |                                 |  |
| es                      | 5                  | Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a)                |                  |                                     | 1                               |  |
| Ξį                      | 6                  | Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)  |                  |                                     | 5                               |  |
| Activities & Governance | 7 8                |   |                  | 7a                                  | 0.                              |  |
| _                       | <u> </u>           | Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11                      | ·····            | 7b                                  | 0.                              |  |
|                         |                    |   |                  | Prior Year                          | Current Year                    |  |
| ø                       | 8                  | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)   |                  | 667,063.                            | 724,990.                        |  |
| Revenue                 | 9                  | Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)  |                  | 0.                                  | 0.                              |  |
|                         | 10                 | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)                               |                  | 0.                                  | 0.                              |  |
| <u> </u>                | 11                 | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)                    |                  | -27,471.                            | 0.                              |  |
|                         | 12                 | Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 1            | 12)              | 639,592.                            | 724,990.                        |  |
|                         | 13                 | Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)                            |                  | 3,386.                              | 3,154.                          |  |
|                         | 14                 | Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)                               |                  | 0.                                  | 0.                              |  |
| Ø                       | 15                 | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-              | 10)              | 194,971.                            | 167,323.                        |  |
| Jse                     | 16                 | a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)                             |                  | 8,150.                              | 9,939.                          |  |
| Expenses                |                    | Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)                                   |                  |                                     |                                 |  |
| ш                       | 17                 |   |                  | 406,129.                            | 302,592.                        |  |
|                         | 18                 | Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)                   |                  | 612,636.                            | 483,008.                        |  |
|                         | 19                 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12  |                  | 26,956.                             | 241,982.                        |  |
| or J                    | 25                 |   |                  | Beginning of Current Year           | End of Year                     |  |
| Net Assets or           | 20                 | Total assets (Part X, line 16)  |                  | 133,775.                            | 369,071.                        |  |
| ASS                     | 21                 | Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)   |                  | 17,829.                             | 11,143.                         |  |
| \let.                   | 22                 | Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20                                  |                  | 115,946.                            | 357,928.                        |  |
| P                       | art I              |   |                  | 220/3200                            | 33773201                        |  |
|                         |                    | nalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying sche | edules and state | ments, and to the hest of my        | knowledge and helief it is      |  |
|                         |                    | ect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information |                  |                                     | , knowledge and belief, it is   |  |
| truc                    | , 0011             | L   | or willon propar | or has any knowledge.               |                                 |  |
| Sig                     | ın                 | Signature of officer  |                  | Date                                |                                 |  |
| He                      |                    | NICKI ALEXANDER, TREASURER  |                  |                                     |                                 |  |
| He                      |                    | Type or print name and title  |                  |                                     |                                 |  |
|                         |                    |   |                  | Date Check                          | PTIN                            |  |
| Pai                     | ч                  | Print/Type preparer's name  HALEY J. MYERS, CPA  Preparer's signature                       |                  |                                     |                                 |  |
|                         |                    |   |                  |                                     | 56-1965804                      |  |
|                         | parer<br>Only      | Firm's address \( \bullet \) 4700 FALLS OF NEUSE ROAD                                       |                  | FIIIII S EIN                        | 20 T)0300#                      |  |
| USE                     | Ulliy              | RALEIGH, NC 27609   |                  | Dhana na 0.1                        | 9-571-7055                      |  |
| <u> </u>                | 41                 | •   |                  | I Priorie no. 9 1                   |                                 |  |
| ivia                    | y tne              | IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions                     |                  |                                     | X Yes No                        |  |

| Form | m 990 (2020) FREEDOM UNITED 47   | -1249214             | Page 2   |
|------|--|----------------------|----------|
| Pa   | art III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments   |                      | <u> </u> |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III   |                      | 🔲        |
| 1    | Briefly describe the organization's mission:   |                      |          |
|      | OUR MISSION IS TO INSPIRE MILLIONS OF PEOPLE TO BECOME LIFE  | LONG                 |          |
|      | ABOLITIONISTS, THEN MOBILIZE THEM TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENTS,  |                      |          |
|      | AND SOCIETY TO MAKE THE CHANGES NECESSARY TO END MODERN SLAV   |                      |          |
|      | IND DOCIDIT TO THE THE CHARGED RECEDENCE TO DRD HODDING DELL   | ,                    |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
| 2    | Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the   |                      | ▼        |
|      | prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?  | Yes                  | X No     |
|      | If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.   |                      |          |
| 3    | Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?   | Yes                  | X No     |
|      | If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.  |                      |          |
| 4    | Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measu   | red by expenses.     |          |
|      | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the   | total expenses, ar   | nd       |
|      | revenue, if any, for each program service reported.  |                      |          |
| 4a   | 424 (50)   |                      | )        |
|      | IN 2020 OUR PRIMARY PROGRAM REMAINS BUILDING AWARENESS AND   |                      |          |
|      | UNDERSTANDING OF MODERN SLAVERY GLOBALLY THROUGH WWW.FREEDON   | MIINITUED O          | RG       |
|      | WE SERVE MILLIONS OF PEOPLE IN OUR GLOBAL DIGITAL COMMUNITY  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      | THEM WITH INFORMATION AND OPPORTUNITIES TO GET INVOLVED IN THE PROPERTY OF THE |                      |          |
|      | END MODERN SLAVERY AND HUMAN TRAFFICKING. WE PUBLISHED A DET   |                      |          |
|      | TITLED 'EXPOSING THE HIDDEN VICTIMS OF COVID-19'; CONDUCTED  |                      | <u>T</u> |
|      | VIRTUAL PETITION HAND-IN; LAUNCHED FREEDOM UNIVERSITY - AN I   |                      |          |
|      | ONLINE COURSE; FREEDOM MAP, WHICH IS INTERACTIVE; AND 10 NET   | <pre>V CAMPAIG</pre> | NS.      |
|      | WITH THE POWER OF OUR COMMUNITY, WE WERE SUCCESSFUL IN SECU  | RING CHAN            | GE       |
|      | IN A VARIETY OF MODERN SLAVERY ISSUES ACROSS THE WORLD.  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      | (Code:) (Expenses \$ 3 , 154 . including grants of \$ 3 , 154 . ) (Revenue \$  |                      |          |
| 4b   |  | D DIGITUG            |          |
|      | IN 2020 WE FUNDRAISED TO CONTRIBUTE TOWARDS THE COST OF LABOR THE  |                      |          |
|      | ACTIVIST, ANDY HALL'S DEFENSE TEAM WHO WERE DEFENDING HIM ACTIVIST, AND HALL'S DEFENSE TEAM WHO WERE DEFENDING HIM ACTIVIST, AND HALL'S DEFENSE TEAM WHO WERE DEFENDING HIM ACTIVIST.  |                      |          |
|      | SPURIOUS CHARGES FOR HIGHLIGHTING FORCED LABOR CONDITIONS FA   |                      |          |
|      | MIGRANT WORKERS IN THAILAND'S COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIES. ANDY HA   | ALL HAS              |          |
|      | SINCE BEEN CLEARED OF ALL CHARGES.   |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
| 4c   | (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$   |                      | )        |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
|      |  |                      |          |
| 4d   | Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)   |                      |          |
| _    | (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$  | )                    |          |
| 4e   | 427.006  |                      |          |

## Form 990 (2020) FREEDOM UNITED Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

|     | ·  |      | Yes       | No   |
|-----|--|------|-----------|------|
| 1   | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?  |      |           |      |
|     | If "Yes," complete Schedule A  | 1    | Х         |      |
| 2   | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?   | 2    | X         |      |
| 3   | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for  |      |           |      |
|     | public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I   | 3    |           | X    |
| 4   | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect   |      |           |      |
|     | during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II  | 4    |           | X    |
| 5   | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or   |      |           |      |
|     | similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III   | 5    |           | X    |
| 6   | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to  |      |           |      |
|     | provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I   | 6    |           | X    |
| 7   | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,  |      |           |      |
|     | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II   | 7    |           | X    |
| 8   | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete   |      |           |      |
|     | Schedule D, Part III   | 8    |           | X    |
| 9   | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for  |      |           |      |
|     | amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?  |      |           |      |
|     | If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV   | 9    |           | X    |
| 10  | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments   |      |           |      |
|     | or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V  | 10   |           | X    |
| 11  | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X   |      |           |      |
|     | as applicable.   |      |           |      |
| а   | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,  |      |           | ,,   |
|     | Part VI  | 11a  |           | X    |
| b   | Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total   |      |           | ٠,,  |
|     | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII  | 11b  |           | X    |
| С   | Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total  | ١    |           | , .  |
|     | assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII   | 11c  |           | X    |
| a   | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in  | 444  |           | x    |
| _   | Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX  | 11d  | Х         |      |
|     | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X  | 11e  | Λ         |      |
| 1   | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses  | 444  |           | x    |
| 122 | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i> Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i> | 11f  |           | - 25 |
| ıza | , ,  | 12a  |           | x    |
| h   | Schedule D, Parts XI and XII   | IZa  |           |      |
| b   |  | 12b  |           | x    |
| 13  | If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional  Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E   | 13   |           | X    |
| 14a |  | 14a  | Х         |      |
|     | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,  | . 14 | _ <b></b> |      |
| ~   | investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000   |      |           |      |
|     | or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV   | 14b  | Х         |      |
| 15  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any  |      |           |      |
|     | foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV   | 15   |           | x    |
| 16  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to   |      |           |      |
|     | or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV  | 16   |           | Х    |
| 17  | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,  |      |           |      |
|     | column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I   | 17   |           | Х    |
| 18  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines   |      |           |      |
|     | 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II  | 18   |           | Х    |
| 19  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"   |      |           |      |
|     | complete Schedule G, Part III  | 19   |           | Х    |
| 20a |  | 20a  |           | Х    |
| b   | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?   | 20b  |           |      |
| 21  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or  |      |           |      |
|     | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I, Parts I and II  | 21   | 00-       | X    |
|     |  |      |           |      |

Form 990 (2020) FREEDOM UNITED
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

|      |   |           | Yes                  | No          |
|------|---|-----------|----------------------|-------------|
| 22   | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on   |           |                      |             |
|      | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III   | 22        |                      | X           |
| 23   | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current  |           |                      |             |
|      | and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete  |           |                      |             |
|      | Schedule J  | 23        |                      | X           |
| 24a  | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the   |           |                      |             |
|      | last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete  |           |                      | ۱           |
|      | Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a   | 24a       |                      | X           |
|      | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?   | 24b       |                      | -           |
| С    | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease  |           |                      |             |
|      | any tax-exempt bonds?   | 24c       |                      | -           |
|      | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?   | 24d       |                      | $\vdash$    |
| 25 a | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit  |           |                      | 37          |
|      | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I   | 25a       |                      | X           |
| b    | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and  |           |                      |             |
|      | that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete   |           |                      | 3,7         |
|      | Schedule L, Part I  | 25b       |                      | X           |
| 26   | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current   |           |                      |             |
|      | or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%   |           |                      | 37          |
|      | controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II  | 26        |                      | X           |
| 27   | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,   |           |                      |             |
|      | creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled   |           |                      | X           |
|      | entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III  | 27        |                      |             |
| 28   | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV   |           |                      |             |
|      | instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):  |           |                      |             |
| а    | A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If  | 00-       |                      | x           |
|      | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28a       |                      | X           |
|      | A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28b       |                      |             |
| С    | A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If   | 000       |                      | x           |
| 29   | "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV   | 28c<br>29 |                      | X           |
| 30   | ·   | 29        |                      | -25         |
| 30   | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation   | 30        |                      | X           |
| 31   | contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  | 31        |                      | X           |
| 32   | Did the organization riquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Scriedule N, Part I  Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete | 31        |                      |             |
| 32   | , ,   | 32        |                      | x           |
| 33   | Schedule N, Part II  Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations   | <u> </u>  |                      | <del></del> |
| 33   | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I   | 33        |                      | x           |
| 34   | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and   |           |                      | <u> </u>    |
| -    | Part V, line 1  | 34        |                      | x           |
| 35 a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?   | 35a       |                      | Х           |
|      | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity   |           |                      |             |
| -    | within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   | 35b       |                      |             |
| 36   | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?  |           |                      |             |
|      | If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2   | 36        |                      | Х           |
| 37   | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization  |           |                      |             |
|      | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI  | 37        |                      | X           |
| 38   | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?  |           |                      |             |
|      | Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O   | 38        | Х                    | L           |
| Pai  |   |           |                      |             |
|      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V  | <u></u> . |                      |             |
|      |   |           | Yes                  | No          |
| 1a   | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable  |           |                      |             |
| b    | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0  |           |                      |             |
| С    | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming  |           |                      |             |
|      | (gambling) winnings to prize winners?   | 1c        |                      |             |
|      |   | _         | $\Omega\Omega\Omega$ | (           |

Page 5

Form 990 (2020) FREEDOM UNITED

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

|       |  |   |          | Yes | No |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|--|---|----------|-----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2a    | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,  |   |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return  | 2a 1                                    |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b     | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax return   | ns?                                     | 2b       | Х   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions   | )                                       |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| За    | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?  |   | За       |     | Х  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b     | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule  | 0                                       | 3b       |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other a  |   |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such as a bank account in a foreign country (such account in a foreign                      | ccount)?                                | 4a       |     | Х  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b     | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country  |   |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Actions and Financial Action (Control of Foreign Bank) and Financial (Control of Foreign                      | counts (FBAR).                          |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5а    | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?  |   | 5a       |     | X  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b     | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction  | tion?                                   | 5b       |     | X  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С     | c If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?  |   |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6a    | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the   | e organization solicit                  |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?  |   | 6a       |     | X  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b     | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribution   | ons or gifts                            |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | were not tax deductible?   |   | 6b       |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7     | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).  |   |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| а     | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services of \$75 made partly as a contribution and contribution | vices provided to the payor?            | 7a       | X   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | •  |   | 7b       | Х   |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С     | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was   | s required                              |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | to file Form 8282?   |   | 7c       |     | X  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year  | 7d                                      |          |     | ,, |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| е     | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit co   | *************************************** | 7e       |     | X  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| f     | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contra  |   | 7f       |     | X  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| g     | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Fol  |   | 7g       |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _     | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization   |   | 7h       |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8     | <b>Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b> Did a donor advised fund maintained   | by the                                  |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ^     | sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?   |   | 8        |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9     | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.  |   | 00       |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?   |   | 9a<br>9b |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10    | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:  |   | 90       |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   | 10a                                     |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities  | 10b                                     |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11    | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:   | 100                                     |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <br>а | Gross income from members or shareholders  | 11a                                     |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against   | - 110                                   |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| _     | amounts due or received from them.)  | 11b                                     |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12a   | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form   |   | 12a      |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year  | 12b                                     |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13    | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.   |   |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| а     | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?   |   | 13a      |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | <b>Note:</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.   |   |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b     | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the   |   |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans   | 13b                                     |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| С     | Enter the amount of reserves on hand   | 13c                                     |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |  |   | 14a      |     | X  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b     | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedul   |   | 14b      |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15    | Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuner  |   |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | excess parachute payment(s) during the year?   |   | 15       |     | X  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.   |   |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16    | Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment  | income?                                 | 16       |     | X  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.  |   |          |     |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response

to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management No Yes 15 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. 15 **b** Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other X officer, director, trustee, or key employee? 2 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision Х of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3 X Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? 4 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 6 6 Х 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? Х 7a **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or X persons other than the governing body? 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: Х a The governing body? 8a **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? Х 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes Nο 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? Х 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Х 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a **b** Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Х 12b c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes." describe Х 12c in Schedule O how this was done Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? Х 13 13 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 Х 14 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? X The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a Other officers or key employees of the organization Х 15b If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a Х taxable entity during the year? 16a b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b Section C. Disclosure List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶NC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. X Own website X Another's website Upon request \_\_\_ Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records CS FINANCIAL & ACCOUNTING SERVICES, INC. - 919-490-1975 1800 MLK PKWY #104, DURHAM, NC

Form 990 (2020) FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214 Page 7

## Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

| (A)                                 | (B)                    | Jiga                           |  | ((             | C)                   |                                 | Juli            | (D)             | (E)             | (F)                          |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Name and title                      | Average                |                                | Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee) |                | Reportable           | Reportable                      | Estimated       |                 |                 |                              |
|                                     | hours per<br>week      |                                |  |                | compensation<br>from | compensation<br>from related    | amount of other |                 |                 |                              |
|                                     | (list any              | ctor                           |  |                |                      |                                 |                 | the             | organizations   | compensation                 |
|                                     | hours for              | or dire                        | ۰  |                |                      | ted                             |                 | organization    | (W-2/1099-MISC) | from the                     |
|                                     | related                | stee                           | truste   |                | 9                    | pensa                           |                 | (W-2/1099-MISC) |                 | organization                 |
|                                     | organizations<br>below | ual tr                         | ional  |                | ploye                | t com                           |                 |                 |                 | and related<br>organizations |
|                                     | line)                  | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee  | Officer        | Key employee         | Highest compensated<br>employee | Former          |                 |                 | Organizations                |
| (1) JOANNA EWART-JAMES              | 40.00                  |                                | _  |                | Ť                    | 1 0                             | -               |                 |                 |                              |
| DIRECTOR                            |                        |                                |  | Х              |                      |                                 |                 | 123,892.        | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (2) HERRANA ADDISU                  | 40.00                  |                                |  |                |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| ADVOCACY OFFICER                    |                        |                                |  | Х              |                      |                                 |                 | 40,000.         | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (3) AMY PIROZZOLO                   | 1.00                   |                                |  |                |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| BOARD CHAIR                         |                        | Х                              |  | Х              |                      |                                 |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (4) CATHERINE READ                  | 1.00                   |                                |  |                |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| BOARD MEMBER                        |                        | Х                              |  |                |                      |                                 |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (5) ERIKA BUSTOS                    | 1.00                   |                                |  |                |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| BOARD MEMBER                        |                        | Х                              |  |                |                      | <u> </u>                        |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (6) GAVIN JOCIUS                    | 1.00                   |                                |  |                |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| BOARD MEMBER                        |                        | Х                              |  |                |                      |                                 |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (7) JOSEF SCHMIDT                   | 1.00                   |                                |  |                |                      |                                 |                 |                 | _               | _                            |
| BOARD MEMBER                        |                        | Х                              |  |                |                      |                                 |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (8) LELAND RICHARDS                 | 1.00                   | 1                              |  |                |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                 | _                            |
| BOARD MEMBER                        |                        | Х                              |  |                |                      | <u> </u>                        |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (9) LYLE GRAVATT                    | 1.00                   |                                |  |                |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| BOARD MEMBER                        |                        | Х                              |  |                |                      | _                               |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (10) PAMELA DUNKSY                  | 1.00                   |                                |  |                |                      |                                 |                 |                 |                 |                              |
| BOARD MEMBER                        | 1                      | Х                              |  |                |                      | _                               |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (11) RICHARD LUI                    | 1.00                   | ļ                              |  |                |                      |                                 |                 |                 | •               |                              |
| BOARD MEMBER                        | 1 00                   | Х                              |  |                |                      | ┝                               |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (12) BILL BRICKER                   | 1.00                   | .,                             |  |                |                      |                                 |                 |                 | 0               | •                            |
| BOARD MEMBER                        | 1 00                   | Х                              |  |                |                      | <u> </u>                        |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (13) ANDREA HOUGH                   | 1.00                   | ٠,                             |  |                |                      |                                 |                 |                 | <u> </u>        | •                            |
| BOARD MEMBER                        | 1 00                   | Х                              |  |                | $\vdash$             | $\vdash$                        |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (14) NICOLE ALEXANDER               | 1.00                   | }                              |  | \ <sub>V</sub> |                      |                                 |                 |                 | _               | 0                            |
| TREASURER (15) CHERRY VIMMELI       | 1 00                   |                                |  | Х              | _                    | $\vdash$                        |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| (15) SHERRI KIMMELL                 | 1.00                   | Х                              |  |                |                      |                                 |                 |                 | 0               | 0                            |
| 60ARD MEMBER<br>(16) ANDREW SURWILO | 1.00                   | Δ                              | -  | -              | $\vdash$             | $\vdash$                        |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| BOARD MEMBER                        | 1.00                   | Х                              |  |                |                      |                                 |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0                            |
| (17) SUMANT SRIDHARAN               | 1.00                   | Λ                              |  |                |                      | $\vdash$                        |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| BOARD MEMBER                        | 1.00                   | Х                              |  |                |                      |                                 |                 | 0.              | 0.              | 0.                           |
| 032007 12-23-20                     | I .                    | Λ                              |  |                | <u> </u>             |                                 |                 | 1 0.            | 0.              | Form <b>990</b> (2020)       |

| ı aı | Section A. Officers, Directors, Trus            | tees, Key Em           | oloy                           | ees,                  | anc     | <u> Hig</u>  | ghes                         | st C     | ompensated Employee        | s (continued)     |               |          |                      |     |
|------|---|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|----------------------|-----|
|      | (A)   | (B)                    |                                |                       | (0      | C)           |                              |          | (D)                        | (E)               |               |          | (F)                  |     |
|      | Name and title                                  | Average                | (do not check more than one    |                       |         |              |                              |          | Reportable                 | Reportable        | ,             | Es       | timate               | d   |
|      |   | hours per              | box                            | , unle                | ss per  | rson i       | is botl                      | h an     | compensation               | compensation      | n n           | am       | of                   |     |
|      |   | week                   | <b>—</b>                       | cer ar                | nd a d  | irecto       | or/trus                      | itee)    | from                       | from related      |               |          | other                |     |
|      |   | (list any              | rector                         |                       |         |              |                              |          | the                        | organization      |               |          | pensat               |     |
|      |   | hours for related      | or di                          | ee                    |         |              | ated                         |          | organization               | (W-2/1099-MIS     | SC)           |          | om the               |     |
|      |   | organizations          | ustee                          | trust                 |         | e e          | bens                         |          | (W-2/1099-MISC)            |                   |               |          | anizatio<br>I relate |     |
|      |   | below                  | ual tr                         | tional                |         | ploye        | t col                        | _        |                            |                   |               |          | nizatio              |     |
|      |   | line)                  | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former   |                            |                   |               | orga     | iiiiZatio            | 113 |
|      |   |                        | =                              | <del>  =</del>        | 0       |              | 1 0                          | Т.       |                            |                   | -             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 1                              |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                | $\vdash$              |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | -             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 1                              |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                | $\vdash$              |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | -             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 1                              |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | -             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 1                              |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                | $\vdash$              |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | $\rightarrow$ |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | -                              |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | -+            |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 1                              |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                | ┢                     |         |              |                              | <u> </u> |                            |                   | -             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | -                              |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | <u> </u>                       | ┝                     | -       |              | -                            | <u> </u> |                            |                   | -             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 1                              |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | ļ                              | ┝                     |         |              |                              | _        |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        | 4                              |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          | 1.50.000                   |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      | Subtotal  |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          | 163,892.                   |                   | 0.            |          |                      | 0.  |
| С    | Total from continuation sheets to Part VI       | I, Section A           |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          | 0.                         |                   | 0.            |          |                      | 0.  |
| d    | Total (add lines 1b and 1c)                     |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              | <u> </u> | 163,892.                   |                   | 0.            |          |                      | 0.  |
| 2    | Total number of individuals (including but n    | ot limited to th       | ose                            | liste                 | d ab    | ove          | e) wh                        | o re     | eceived more than \$100,   | 000 of reportable | Э             |          |                      |     |
|      | compensation from the organization              |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      | 1   |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | ſ             |          | Yes                  | No  |
| 3    | Did the organization list any former officer    | , director, trust      | ee, ł                          | кеу е                 | empl    | loye         | e, or                        | hig      | hest compensated emp       | loyee on          |               |          |                      |     |
|      | line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s    | uch individual         |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               | 3        |                      | X   |
| 4    | For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su | um of reportab         | le co                          | mpe                   | ensa    | tion         | and                          | oth      | ner compensation from t    | he organization   |               |          |                      |     |
|      | and related organizations greater than \$150    | 0,000? <i>If</i> "Yes, | " co                           | mpl                   | ete S   | Sche         | edule                        | e J f    | for such individual        |                   |               | 4        |                      | Х   |
| 5    | Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a   | accrue comper          | nsati                          | on fi                 | rom     | any          | unre                         | elate    | ed organization or individ | dual for services |               |          |                      |     |
|      | rendered to the organization? If "Yes." con     | nplete Schedul         | e J f                          | or su                 | ıch ı   | pers         | son                          |          |                            |                   |               | 5        |                      | Х   |
| Sect | tion B. Independent Contractors                 | •                      |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
| 1    | Complete this table for your five highest co    | mpensated inc          | depe                           | nde                   | nt co   | ontra        | acto                         | rs th    | nat received more than \$  | 100,000 of com    | pensat        | tion fro | m                    |     |
|      | the organization. Report compensation for       | the calendar y         | ear e                          | endir                 | ng w    | ith c        | or wi                        | thin     | the organization's tax y   | ear.              |               |          |                      |     |
|      | (A)   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          | (B)                        |                   |               | (C       | ;)                   |     |
|      | Name and business                               | address                | N                              | INC                   | 3       |              |                              |          | Description of s           | ervices           | С             |          | sation               | ı   |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | 1             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | i             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | i             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | İ             |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              | $\dashv$ |                            |                   |               |          |                      |     |
|      |   |                        |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   | ı             |          |                      |     |
| 2    | Total number of independent contractors (i      | ncluding but n         | ot lir                         | nita                  | 1 +0 -  | thor         | ما مع                        | ted:     | ahove) who recoived me     | ore than          |               |          |                      |     |
| ~    |   |                        | Ot III                         | ı ıı tet              |         | 1108         | )<br>)                       | , eu     | above, who received inc    | Jio ulali         |               |          |                      |     |
|      | \$100,000 of compensation from the organi       | ZaliUi I               |                                |                       |         |              |                              |          |                            |                   |               |          | 200                  |     |

47-1249214

Form 990 (2020) FREEDOM
Part VIII Statement of Revenue

|  |    |   | Check if Schedule O               | onta  | ins a re | esponse  | or note to any lin | e in this Part VIII |                                    |                            |                                 |
|--|----|---|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  |    |   |                                   |       |          |          |                    | (A)                 | (B)                                | (C)                        | (D)                             |
|  |    |   |                                   |       |          |          |                    | Total revenue       | Related or exempt function revenue | Unrelated business revenue | Revenue excluded from tax under |
|  |    |   |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     | Tanodorriovende                    | Business revenue           | sections 512 - 514              |
| ts ts  | 1  | а | Federated campaigns               |       |          | 1a       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts |    |   | Membership dues                   |       |          | 1b       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | С | Fundraising events                |       |          | 1c       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| ifts<br>ar A   |    |   |                                   |       |          | 1d       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| nii,G  |    |   | Government grants (contri         |       |          | 1e       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Š  |    |   | All other contributions, gifts,   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| te E   |    |   | similar amounts not included      |       |          | 1f       | 724,990.           |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| 풀  |    | g | Noncash contributions included in |       | ··· -    | 1g \$    | -                  |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Sal  |    | _ | Total. Add lines 1a-1f            |       | _        |          | <b></b>            | 724,990.            |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   |                                   |       |          |          | Business Code      | -                   |                                    |                            |                                 |
| o l  | 2  | а |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Š.   |    | b |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Ser  |    | С |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| E S  |    | d |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Program Service<br>Revenue                             |    | е |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Pro  |    |   | All other program service         | rever | nue      |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | g | <b>-</b>                          |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 3  |   | Investment income (includ         |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | other similar amounts)            | -     |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 4  |   | Income from investment of         |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 5  |   | Royalties                         |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | •                                 |       | (i)      | Real     | (ii) Personal      |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 6  | а | Gross rents                       | 6a    |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | b | Less: rental expenses             | 6b    |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | Rental income or (loss)           | 6с    |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | Net rental income or (loss)       |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 7  |   | Gross amount from sales of        |       | (i) Se   | curities | (ii) Other         |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | assets other than inventory       | 7a    |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | b | Less: cost or other basis         |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| ē  |    |   | and sales expenses                | 7b    |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| ther Revenue   |    | С |                                   | 7с    |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Ş.   |    |   | Net gain or (loss)                |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| ē  | 8  |   | Gross income from fundraising     |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| ₹  |    |   | including \$                      |       | · ·      | of       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | contributions reported on         |       |          | e        |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | Part IV, line 18                  |       |          | 8a       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | b | Less: direct expenses             |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | С | Net income or (loss) from         | fundr | raising  | events   |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 9  | а | Gross income from gamin           | g act | ivities. | See      |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | Part IV, line 19                  |       |          | 9a       |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | b | Less: direct expenses             |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | С | Net income or (loss) from         | gamii | ng acti  | vities   | <u></u>            |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 10 | а | Gross sales of inventory, I       | ess r | eturns   |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    |   | and allowances                    |       |          | 10a      | 1                  |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | b | Less: cost of goods sold          |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | С | Net income or (loss) from         | sales | of inve  | entory   |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| <u>,</u>   | _  | _ |                                   | _     |          | _        | Business Code      |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| o ni   | 11 | а |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| ane  |    | b |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Miscellaneous<br>Revenue                               |    | С |                                   |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
| Mis  |    | d | All other revenue                 |       |          |          |                    |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  |    | е | Total. Add lines 11a-11d          |       | <u></u>  |          | <b>)</b>           |                     |                                    |                            |                                 |
|  | 12 |   | Total revenue. See instruction    | ns    |          |          |                    | 724,990.            | 0.                                 | 0.                         | 0.                              |

# Form 990 (2020) FREEDOM UNITED Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

| Secti    | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|          | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | not include amounts reported on lines 6b,<br>8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.  | <b>(A)</b><br>Total expenses | <b>(B)</b><br>Program service<br>expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | <b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1        | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2        | Grants and other assistance to domestic   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | individuals. See Part IV, line 22   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3        | Grants and other assistance to foreign  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | organizations, foreign governments, and foreign   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16   | 3,154.                       | 3,154.                                    |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4        | Benefits paid to or for members   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5        | Compensation of current officers, directors,  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | trustees, and key employees   | 163,892.                     | 163,892.                                  |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6        | Compensation not included above to disqualified   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7        | Other salaries and wages  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8        | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9        | Other employee benefits   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10       | Payroll taxes   | 3,431.                       | 3,431.                                    |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11       | Fees for services (nonemployees):   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| а        | Management  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| b        | Legal   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| С        | Accounting  | 11,998.                      |   | 11,998.                             |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| d        | Lobbying  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| е        | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17   | 9,939.                       |   |                                     | 9,939.                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| f        | Investment management fees  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| g        | Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,  | 117 244                      | 100 202                                   | 0 042                               |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.)  | 117,344.<br>48,390.          | 109,302.<br>48,390.                       | 8,042.                              |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12       | Advertising and promotion   | 7,554.                       | 521.                                      | 4,694.                              | 2,339.                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13       | Office expenses   | 106,166.                     | 106,166.                                  | 4,094.                              | 2,333.                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14       | Information technology  | 100,100.                     | 100,100.                                  |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15<br>16 | Royalties   | 3,964.                       |   | 3,964.                              |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17       | Occupancy Travel  | 1,420.                       | 1,420.                                    | 3,75010                             |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18       | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses  | 2,1201                       | 2/1200                                    |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| .0       | for any federal, state, or local public officials   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19       | Conferences, conventions, and meetings  | 20.                          | 20.                                       |                                     | _                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20       | Interest  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21       | Payments to affiliates  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22       | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization   |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23       | Insurance   | 1,127.                       |   | 1,127.                              |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24       | Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| а        | STAFF DEVELOPMENT   | 1,877.                       |   | 1,877.                              |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| b        | DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS  | 1,530.                       | 1,530.                                    | ,                                   | _                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| C        | GENERAL OPERATIONS  | 1,000.                       |   | 1,000.                              |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| d        | BUSINESS LICENSE  | 202.                         |   | 202.                                |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| е        | All other expenses  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25       | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e  | 483,008.                     | 437,826.                                  | 32,904.                             | 12,278.                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26       | Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.  |                              |   |                                     |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)  |                              |   |                                     | 5 QQQ (2000)                    |  |  |  |  |  |

Form 990 (2020)
Part X Balance Sheet

| Pai                         | rt X | Balance Sneet  |                                 |                          |        |                           |
|-----------------------------|------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
|                             |      | Check if Schedule O contains a response or r   | note to any line in this Part X |                          | ······ | (B)                       |
|                             |      |  |                                 | (A)<br>Beginning of year |        | <b>(B)</b><br>End of year |
|                             | 1    | Cash - non-interest-bearing  |                                 | 133,775.                 | 1      | 366,849.                  |
|                             | 2    | Savings and temporary cash investments   |                                 |                          | 2      |                           |
|                             | 3    | Pledges and grants receivable, net   |                                 | 3                        |        |                           |
|                             | 4    | Accounts receivable, net   | 0.                              | 4                        | 501.   |                           |
|                             | 5    | Loans and other receivables from any current   |                                 |                          |        |                           |
|                             |      | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub                                       | ostantial contributor, or 35%   |                          |        |                           |
|                             |      | controlled entity or family member of any of the                                     | nese persons                    |                          | 5      |                           |
|                             | 6    | Loans and other receivables from other disqu   | alified persons (as defined     |                          |        |                           |
|                             |      | under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons describ                                       | ed in section 4958(c)(3)(B)     |                          | 6      |                           |
| S                           | 7    | Notes and loans receivable, net  |                                 | 7                        |        |                           |
| Assets                      | 8    | Inventories for sale or use  |                                 |                          | 8      |                           |
| Ŕ                           | 9    | Donat del como con estado de fermo de ala como e                                     |                                 |                          | 9      |                           |
|                             | 10a  | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other  |                                 |                          |        |                           |
|                             |      | basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D  | 10a                             |                          |        |                           |
|                             | b    | 1  |                                 |                          | 10c    |                           |
|                             | 11   | Investments - publicly traded securities   |                                 |                          | 11     |                           |
|                             | 12   | Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line                                    |                                 | 12                       |        |                           |
|                             | 13   | Investments - program-related. See Part IV, lin                                      |                                 | 13                       |        |                           |
|                             | 14   | Intangible assets  |                                 |                          | 14     | 1 501                     |
|                             | 15   | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11   | 0.                              | 15                       | 1,721. |                           |
|                             | 16   | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must ed  | qual line 33)                   | 133,775.                 | 16     | 369,071.                  |
|                             | 17   | Accounts payable and accrued expenses  |                                 | 15,547.                  | 17     | 8,557.                    |
|                             | 18   | Grants payable   |                                 | 18                       |        |                           |
|                             | 19   | Deferred revenue   |                                 |                          | 19     |                           |
|                             | 20   | Tax-exempt bond liabilities  |                                 |                          | 20     |                           |
|                             | 21   | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complet                                       |                                 |                          | 21     |                           |
| es                          | 22   | Loans and other payables to any current or fo  |                                 |                          |        |                           |
| Liabilities                 |      | trustee, key employee, creator or founder, sub                                       |                                 |                          |        |                           |
| ja;                         |      | controlled entity or family member of any of the                                     |                                 |                          | 22     |                           |
|                             | 23   | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unr   |                                 |                          | 23     |                           |
|                             | 24   | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrela  |                                 |                          | 24     |                           |
|                             | 25   | Other liabilities (including federal income tax,                                     | • •                             |                          |        |                           |
|                             |      | parties, and other liabilities not included on lin                                   | ies 17-24). Complete Part X     | 2,282.                   | 25     | 2,586.                    |
|                             | 06   | of Schedule D  |                                 | 17,829.                  | 26     | 11,143.                   |
|                             | 26   | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, c | hock hore                       | 17,025.                  | 20     | 11,140.                   |
| S                           |      | and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.   | Heck Here  21                   |                          |        |                           |
| ž                           | 27   | •  |                                 | 115,946.                 | 27     | 357,928.                  |
| ala                         | 28   | Net assets with donor restrictions   |                                 | 113,540.                 | 28     | 337,3201                  |
| ē                           | 20   | Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC  |                                 |                          | 20     |                           |
| Ē                           |      | and complete lines 29 through 33.  | 556, Check here                 |                          |        |                           |
| <u></u>                     | 29   | Capital stock or trust principal, or current fund                                    |                                 | 29                       |        |                           |
| ets                         | 30   | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or                                    |                                 |                          | 30     |                           |
| Ass                         | 31   | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated  |                                 |                          | 31     |                           |
| Net Assets or Fund Balances | 32   | Total net assets or fund balances  |                                 | 115,946.                 | 32     | 357,928.                  |
| Z                           | 33   | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances                                       |                                 | 133,775.                 | 33     | 369,071.                  |
|                             | - 00 | Total habilities and not assets/fully baldifices                                     |                                 |                          | _ 55   | Form <b>990</b> (2020     |

47-1249214 Page **12** 

Form **990** (2020)

| Pa | rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets  |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|----|---|-----------|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
|    | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI   |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|    |   |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| 1  | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)   | 1         |     | 1,9 |     |  |  |  |
| 2  | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  | 2         | 483 | 3,0 | 08. |  |  |  |
| 3  | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1  |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| 4  |   |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| 5  |   |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| 6  | Donated services and use of facilities  | 6         |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| 7  | Investment expenses   | 7         |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| 8  | Prior period adjustments  | 8         |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| 9  | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)  |           |     | 0.  |     |  |  |  |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,                  |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|    | column (B))   | 10        | 357 | 7,9 | 28. |  |  |  |
| Pa | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting   |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|    | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|    |   |           |     | Yes | No  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: X Cash Accrual Other  |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|    | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule      | O.        |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?                     |           | 2a  |     | Х   |  |  |  |
|    | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed     | on a      |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|    | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:  |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|    | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| b  | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?                                  |           | 2b  |     | Х   |  |  |  |
|    | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate    | basis,    |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|    | consolidated basis, or both:  |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|    | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis  |           |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| С  | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the  | audit,    |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|    | review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?                      |           | 2c  |     |     |  |  |  |
|    | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sch   | edule O.  |     |     |     |  |  |  |
| За | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Sin | gle Audit |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|    | Act and OMB Circular A-133?   |           | За  |     | Х   |  |  |  |
| b  | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requi  | ed audit  |     |     |     |  |  |  |
|    | or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits                            |           | 36  |     |     |  |  |  |

#### **SCHEDULE A**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

FREEDOM UNITED

Employer identification number 47 – 1 2 4 9 2 1 4

| De   | v+ I      |  | Charity Status                        | /A.II                        |                  |                                |                            | 7 1247214                  |  |
|------|-----------|--|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|      | rt I      | Reason for Public (  |                                       |                              |                  |                                | ee instructions.           |                            |  |
| The  | organ     | iization is not a private found  | ation because it is: (F               | For lines 1 through 12, cl   | neck only        | one box.)                      |                            |                            |  |
| 1    | Ш         | A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
| 2    |           | A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)          |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
| 3    |           | A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
| 4    |           | A medical research organization  | ation operated in cor                 | njunction with a hospital    | described        | in <b>sectio</b>               | n 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter | the hospital's name,       |  |
|      |           | city, and state:   |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
| 5    |           | An organization operated for   | or the benefit of a col               | llege or university owned    | or operat        | ed by a go                     | vernmental unit describe   | ed in                      |  |
| _    |           | section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C   |                                       | ,                            | •                | , 0                            |                            |                            |  |
| 6    |           | A federal, state, or local gov   |                                       | nental unit described in     | section 17       | 70/hV/1V/AV                    | (v)                        |                            |  |
| 7    | X         | , ,  | •                                     |                              |                  |                                | • •                        | aublic described in        |  |
| ′    | 21        |  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
| _    |           | section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C   |                                       | //// 1) /O                   |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
| 8    | $\square$ | A community trust describe   |                                       |                              | •                |                                |                            | _                          |  |
| 9    |           | An agricultural research org   |                                       |                              |                  | _                              | -                          | -                          |  |
|      |           | or university or a non-land-g  | grant college of agrice               | ulture (see instructions).   | Enter the i      | name, city                     | , and state of the college | or                         |  |
|      |           | university:  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
| 10   |           | An organization that norma   | Ily receives (1) more                 | than 33 1/3% of its supp     | ort from c       | ontributior                    | ns, membership fees, and   | d gross receipts from      |  |
|      |           | activities related to its exem   | npt functions, subjec                 | t to certain exceptions; a   | and (2) no       | more than                      | 33 1/3% of its support f   | rom gross investment       |  |
|      |           | income and unrelated busin   | ness taxable income                   | (less section 511 tax) fro   | m busines        | ses acqui                      | red by the organization a  | after June 30, 1975.       |  |
|      |           | See section 509(a)(2). (Cor  | mplete Part III.)                     |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
| 11   |           | An organization organized a  | and operated exclusi                  | ively to test for public sat | ety. See         | section 50                     | )9(a)(4).                  |                            |  |
| 12   |           | An organization organized a  | · ·                                   | •                            | •                |                                |                            | purposes of one or         |  |
|      |           | more publicly supported or   | · ·                                   | •                            | -                |                                | •                          |                            |  |
|      |           | lines 12a through 12d that   | -                                     |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
| а    |           | Type I. A supporting orga  | * *                                   |                              |                  | -                              |                            | aivina                     |  |
| ٠    | ·         |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                              |                  | -                              |                            |                            |  |
|      |           | the supported organization   |                                       |                              | ппајопцу с       | n trie direc                   | tors or trustees or the st | apporting                  |  |
|      |           | organization. You must o   | -                                     |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
| k    | ) [       |  | •                                     |                              |                  |                                |                            | -                          |  |
|      |           | control or management o  |                                       |                              | ame perso        | ns that co                     | ntrol or manage the supp   | ported                     |  |
|      |           | organization(s). You mus   | t complete Part IV,                   | Sections A and C.            |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
| C    | ;         |  | grated. A supporting                  | g organization operated      | in connect       | tion with, a                   | and functionally integrate | ed with,                   |  |
|      |           | its supported organization   | n(s) (see instructions)               | ). You must complete I       | Part IV, Se      | ections A,                     | D, and E.                  |                            |  |
| c    | ı         |  | <b>integrated.</b> A supp             | orting organization oper     | ated in co       | nnection w                     | rith its supported organiz | zation(s)                  |  |
|      |           | that is not functionally int   | egrated. The organiz                  | ation generally must sat     | sfy a distr      | ibution rec                    | uirement and an attentiv   | /eness                     |  |
|      |           | requirement (see instructi   | ions). <b>You must con</b>            | nplete Part IV, Sections     | A and D,         | and Part                       | V.                         |                            |  |
| e    |           | Check this box if the orga   | anization received a v                | written determination from   | n the IRS        | that it is a                   | Type I, Type II, Type III  |                            |  |
|      |           | functionally integrated, or  |                                       |                              |                  |                                | 31 / 31 / 31               |                            |  |
| f    | Fnte      | er the number of supported o   |                                       | )9                           | .9 9             |                                |                            |                            |  |
|      |           | vide the following information   | -                                     | d organization(s)            |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
|      |           | (i) Name of supported  | (ii) EIN                              | (iii) Type of organization   | (iv) Is the orga | anization listed ing document? | (v) Amount of monetary     | (vi) Amount of other       |  |
|      |           | organization   |                                       | (described on lines 1-10     | Yes              | No                             | support (see instructions) | support (see instructions) |  |
|      |           |  |                                       | above (see instructions))    | 100              | 110                            |                            |                            |  |
|      |           |  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
|      |           |  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
|      |           |  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
|      |           |  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
|      |           |  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
|      |           |  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
|      |           |  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
|      |           |  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
|      |           |  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
|      |           |  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |
| Tota | al        |  |                                       |                              |                  |                                |                            |                            |  |

### Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  |           |
|--|-----------|
| membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")  727,149. 858,880. 669,080. 667,063. 724,990. 3647162  Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf  The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  Total. Add lines 1 through 3  The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf   Services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge   Total. Add lines 1 through 3   Tay 149. 858,880. 669,080. 667,063. 724,990. 3647162   |           |
| 2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf  3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3  5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 Amounts from line 4 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 (e) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 (e) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 (e) 2018 (f) Total 7 (e) 2018 (f) Total 7 (e) 2018 (f) Total 7 (e) 2018 (f) Total 7 (f) 2018 (f) 2019 (f) 20 |           |
| ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf  3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3  | 2.        |
| or expended on its behalf  3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3  5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business  |           |
| The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3  The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3  |           |
| the organization without charge  4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3  |           |
| Total. Add lines 1 through 3  The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  Amounts from line 4  Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from line 4  727,149. 858,880. 669,080. 667,063. 724,990. 3647162  8 Gross income from similar sources, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business   | <u>2.</u> |
| governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) 1282205  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4 2364957  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 Amounts from line 4 727,149 858,880 669,080 667,063 724,990 3647162  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business  |           |
| amount shown on line 11, column (f)  6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 7 Amounts from line 4 727,149. 858,880. 669,080. 667,063. 724,990. 3647162  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business  |           |
| Column (f)   1282205       |           |
| Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ► 7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from unrelated business  9 Net income from unrelated business  2364957  2364957  (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total 727,149 · 858,880 · 669,080 · 667,063 · 724,990 · 3647162  |           |
| Section B. Total Support  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)   (a) 2016 (b) 2017 (c) 2018 (d) 2019 (e) 2020 (f) Total  Amounts from line 4 727,149 858,880 669,080 667,063 724,990 3647162  Securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  7 Amounts from line 4  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from unrelated business  9 Net income from unrelated business   | <u>7.</u> |
| 7 Amounts from line 4 727,149 858,880 669,080 667,063 724,990 3647162  8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| 8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources 9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
| dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business  | <u>2.</u> |
| securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business  |           |
| and income from similar sources  9 Net income from unrelated business  |           |
| 9 Net income from unrelated business   |           |
|  |           |
|  |           |
| activities, whether or not the   |           |
| business is regularly carried on   |           |
| 10 Other income. Do not include gain   |           |
| or loss from the sale of capital   |           |
| assets (Explain in Part VI.)   |           |
| 11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 3647162   | <u>2.</u> |
| 12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)   |           |
| 13 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3)   |           |
| organization, check this box and stop here   |           |
| Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage  14 Public support percentage for 2020 (line 6, column (f), divided by line 11, column (f))  14 64.84  |           |
|  | <u>%</u>  |
| , , , ,  | <u>%</u>  |
| 16a 33 1/3% support test - 2020. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization   | V         |
| stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  ▶ X  b 33 1/3% support test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box  | 21        |
|  | $\neg$    |
| and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization  17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more  |           |
| 17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2020. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization   |           |
| and the second of the second o | $\neg$    |
| b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or  |           |
| more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the   |           |
| organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization   | $\neg$    |
| 18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions  | $\dashv$  |

## Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 FREEDOM UNITED Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| Se      | ction A. Public Support  | now, please comp    | Diete Part II.)     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
|---------|--|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|
|         | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  | (a) 2016            | <b>(b)</b> 2017     | (c) 2018             | (d) 2019            | (e) 2020              | (f) Total     |  |
|         | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       | ,,            |  |
| 2       | include any "unusual grants.")  Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| 3       | Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| 4       | Tax revenues levied for the organ-<br>ization's benefit and either paid to<br>or expended on its behalf  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| 5       | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| 6       | Total. Add lines 1 through 5   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| 78      | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| ŀ       | nother than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| (       | Add lines 7a and 7b  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| 8<br>Se | Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.) ction B. Total Support   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| Cale    | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►  | (a) 2016            | <b>(b)</b> 2017     | (c) 2018             | (d) 2019            | (e) 2020              | (f) Total     |  |
|         | Amounts from line 6  Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| ŀ       | Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
|         | Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| 12      | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| 13      | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| 14      | First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for th   | e organization's fi | rst, second, third, | fourth, or fifth tax | year as a section 5 | 501(c)(3) organizatio | on,           |  |
|         | check this box and stop here   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       | <b>&gt;</b>   |  |
| Se      | ction C. Computation of Publi  | c Support Per       | rcentage            |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| 15      | Public support percentage for 2020 (li   | ne 8, column (f), c | divided by line 13, | column (f))          |                     | 15                    | %             |  |
|         | Public support percentage from 2019  |                     |                     |                      |                     | 16                    | <u>%</u>      |  |
| Se      | ction D. Computation of Inves  | tment Income        | e Percentage        |                      |                     | T T                   |               |  |
|         | Investment income percentage for 20  |                     |                     |                      |                     | 17                    | <u>%</u>      |  |
|         | Investment income percentage from 2  |                     |                     |                      |                     | 18                    | %             |  |
| 19      | a 33 1/3% support tests - 2020. If the   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       | 7 is not      |  |
| k       | more than 33 1/3%, check this box an 33 1/3% support tests - 2019. If the  |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       | <b>&gt;</b> L |  |
|         | line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, chec   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |
| 20      | Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions   |                     |                     |                      |                     |                       |               |  |

### Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

|                    | Yes   | No   |
|--------------------|-------|------|
|                    |       |      |
| 1                  |       |      |
| •                  |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 2                  |       |      |
| 3a                 |       |      |
| 3.5                |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 3b                 |       |      |
| 3с                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 4a                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 4b                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 4c                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 5a                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 5b                 |       |      |
| 5c                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 6                  |       |      |
| <u> </u>           |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 7                  |       |      |
| 8                  |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 00                 |       |      |
| 9a                 |       |      |
| 9b                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 9c                 |       |      |
|                    |       |      |
| 10a                |       |      |
| 405                |       |      |
| 10b<br>n 990 or 99 | 0-EZ) | 2020 |

| Par  | rt IV   Supporting Organizations <sub>(continued)</sub>   |             |     |    |
|------|---|-------------|-----|----|
|      |   |             | Yes | No |
| 11   | Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?   |             |     |    |
| а    | A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and  |             |     |    |
|      | 11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?  | 11a         |     |    |
| b    | A family member of a person described in line 11a above?  | 11b         |     |    |
| С    | A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide  |             |     |    |
|      | detail in Part VI.  | 11c         |     |    |
| Sec  | tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations   |             |     |    |
|      |   |             | Yes | No |
| 1    | Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or  |             |     |    |
|      | more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers,   |             |     |    |
|      | directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported |             |     |    |
|      | organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the  |             |     |    |
|      | supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.  | 11          |     |    |
| 2    | Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported   |             |     |    |
|      | organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in  |             |     |    |
|      | Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,   |             |     |    |
|      | supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.  | 2           |     |    |
| Sect | tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations  |             |     |    |
|      |   |             | Yes | No |
| 1    | Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors  |             |     |    |
|      | or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control   |             |     |    |
|      | or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed  |             |     |    |
|      | the supported organization(s).  | 1           |     |    |
| Sect | tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations   |             |     |    |
|      |   |             | Yes | No |
| 1    | Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the  |             |     |    |
|      | organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax   |             |     |    |
|      | year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the  |             |     |    |
|      | organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?  | 1           |     |    |
| 2    | Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported  |             |     |    |
|      | organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how  |             |     |    |
|      | the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).   | 2           |     |    |
| 3    | By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a   |             |     |    |
|      | significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's  |             |     |    |
|      | income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's  |             |     |    |
|      | supported organizations played in this regard.  | 3           |     |    |
| Sec  | tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations   |             |     |    |
| 1    | Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instruction  | s).         |     |    |
| а    | The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.  |             |     |    |
| b    | The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.   |             |     |    |
| С    | The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see  | instruction |     |    |
| 2    | Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.  |             | Yes | No |
| а    | Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of  |             |     |    |
|      | the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify  |             |     |    |
|      | those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,  |             |     |    |
|      | how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined   |             |     |    |
|      | that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.  | 2a          |     |    |
| b    | Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,   |             |     |    |
|      | one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in  |             |     |    |
|      | Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in  |             |     |    |
|      | these activities but for the organization's involvement.  | 2b          |     |    |
| 3    | Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.  |             |     |    |
| а    | Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or   |             |     |    |
| _    | trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.   | 3a          |     |    |
| b    | Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each   |             |     |    |

of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

3b

| Pai  | t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting   | ng Organi       | zations                    |                                |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1    | Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 ( explain in Part VI). See instructions. |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mus   |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sect | on A - Adjusted Net Income  |                 | (A) Prior Year             | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Net short-term capital gain   | 1               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Recoveries of prior-year distributions  | 2               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Other gross income (see instructions)   | 3               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Add lines 1 through 3.  | 4               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Depreciation and depletion  | 5               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or  |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or  |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)  | 6               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Other expenses (see instructions)   | 7               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)  | 8               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | on B - Minimum Asset Amount   |                 | (A) Prior Year             | (B) Current Year<br>(optional) |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see   |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):   |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| а    | Average monthly value of securities   | 1a              |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | Average monthly cash balances   | 1b              |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets  | 1c              |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| d    | Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)  | 1d              |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | Discount claimed for blockage or other factors  |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | (explain in detail in Part VI):   |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets  | 2               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Subtract line 2 from line 1d.   | 3               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,   |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | see instructions).  | 4               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)  | 5               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Multiply line 5 by 0.035.   | 6               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Recoveries of prior-year distributions  | 7               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 8    | Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)   | 8               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| Sect | on C - Distributable Amount   |                 |                            | Current Year                   |  |  |  |  |
| 1    | Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)   | 1               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Enter 0.85 of line 1.   | 2               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)  | 3               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.  | 4               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Income tax imposed in prior year  | 5               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to  |                 |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
|      | emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).   | 6               |                            |                                |  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functional  | ally integrated | d Type III supporting orga | nization (see                  |  |  |  |  |
|      | instructions).  | , ,             |                            | ,                              |  |  |  |  |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

| ū    | Type in Non-1 unotionally integrated coo                        | u)(o) oupporting orga         | COMUM                         | uea) |                                  |
|------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| Sect | ion D - Distributions   |                               | •                             | ,    | Current Year                     |
| 1    | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer      | mpt purposes                  |                               | 1    |                                  |
| 2    | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | organizations, in excess of income from activity                |                               | 2                             |      |                                  |
| 3    | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose       | <br>S                         | 3                             |      |                                  |
| 4    | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets                       |                               | 4                             |      |                                  |
| 5    | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro  |                               | 5                             |      |                                  |
| 6    | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.    |                               | 6                             |      |                                  |
| 7    | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.              |                               |                               | 7    |                                  |
| 8    | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the | ne organization is responsive |                               |      |                                  |
|      | (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.                 | J                             |                               | 8    |                                  |
| 9    | Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6            |                               |                               | 9    |                                  |
| 10   | Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount                          |                               |                               | 10   |                                  |
|      | ,   | (i)                           | (ii)                          |      | (iii)                            |
| Sect | ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)             | Excess Distributions          | Underdistribution<br>Pre-2020 | ns   | Distributable<br>Amount for 2020 |
| _1_  | Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6            |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 2    | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020 (reason-    |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.    |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 3    | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020                 |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| а    | From 2015   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| b    | From 2016   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| С    | From 2017   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| d    | From 2018   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| е    | From 2019   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Total of lines 3a through 3e                                    |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Applied to underdistributions of prior years                    |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Applied to 2020 distributable amount                            |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| i    | Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)              |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| i    | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.          |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 4    | Distributions for 2020 from Section D,                          |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | line 7: \$  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| а    | Applied to underdistributions of prior years                    |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Applied to 2020 distributable amount                            |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.                |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 5    | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if        |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.                |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 6    | Remaining underdistributions for 2020. Subtract lines 3h        |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in    |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Part VI. See instructions.                                      |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 7    | Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j            |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| -    | and 4c.   |                               |                               |      |                                  |
| 8    | Breakdown of line 7:  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Excess from 2016  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Excess from 2017  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Excess from 2018  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Excess from 2019  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      | Excess from 2020  |                               |                               |      |                                  |
|      |   |                               |                               |      |                                  |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

#### Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Schedule of Contributors**

➤ Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.

➤ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

**2020** 

Name of the organization Employer identification number  $FREEDOM\ UNITED \qquad \qquad 47-1249214$ 

| Organization type (check one):  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Filers of:  | Section:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form 990 or 990-  | EZ X 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 527 political organization  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form 990-PF   | 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Check if your organization is covered by the <b>General Rule</b> or a <b>Special Rule</b> . <b>Note:</b> Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Rule  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Rules   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| sections<br>any one   | X For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| year, co<br>is check<br>purpose   | For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the <b>General Rule</b> applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2020)

FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214 Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 1 SOPHIA GRACE FOUNDATION X Person Payroll 212 26TH STREET, SUITE 321 10,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for SANTA MONICA, CA 90402 noncash contributions.) (a) (c) (d) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. **Total contributions** Type of contribution 2 MARINO AND AMY PIROZZOLO X Person **Payroll** 414 PARKMAN GRANT DRIVE 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for CARY, NC 27519 noncash contributions.) (a) (c) (d) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 3 DELTA AIR LINES INC X Person **Payroll** PO BOX 20536 100,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for ATLANTA, GA 30320 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 4 CHOCOLONELY FOUNDATION Person X **Payroll** POLONCEAUKADE 201014 DA 46,335. Noncash (Complete Part II for AMSTERDAM, NORTH HOLLAND, NETHERLANDS noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 5 LELAND RICHARDS Person **Payroll** 241 ATLANTIC AVE, #7B 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) BROOKLYN, NY 11201 (c) (d) (a) (b) **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 6 X PAMELA DUNSKY Person Payroll 5,200. Noncash 7600 YANKEE ST (Complete Part II for

DAYTON, OH 45459

noncash contributions.)

FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214

| Parti      | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. |                            |  |  |  |  |
|------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |  |
| 7          | RAAID HOSSAIN  12130 MILLENIUM DR  PLAYA VISTA, CA 90094                                       | \$5,000.                   | Person X Payroll  Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d)<br>Type of contribution  |  |  |  |
| 8          | TIDES FOUNDATION  PO BOX 29198  SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94129  | \$\$                       | Person X Payroll   |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d) Type of contribution   |  |  |  |
| 9          | FIDELITY INVESTMENTS CHARITABLE GIFT FUND  200 SEAPORT BLVD, MZ: NM43A  BOSTON, MA 02210       | \$12,750.                  | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d) Type of contribution   |  |  |  |
| 10         | JUSTIN YOSHIMURA  8450 BROADWAY  MERRILLVILLE, IN 46410  | \$10,000.                  | Person X Payroll   |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c)<br>Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution   |  |  |  |
| 11         | UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD  WESTERN BANK SHEFFIELD, UNITED KINGDOM                                | \$5,858.                   | Person X Payroll   |  |  |  |
| (a)<br>No. | (b)<br>Name, address, and ZIP + 4  | (c) Total contributions    | (d) Type of contribution   |  |  |  |
| 12         | SHEENA SURRIDGE  CAMBRIDGE  CAMBRIDGESHIRE, UNITED KINGDOM                                     | \$\$                       | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)   |  |  |  |

FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214 Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (d) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 No. **Total contributions** Type of contribution 13 NICOLE ALEXANDER X Person **Payroll** 2200 BLACK WILLOW COURT 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for RALEIGH, NC 27606 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) **Total contributions** No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Type of contribution 14 SHERRI KIMMELL X Person **Payroll** 483 CONWAY MANOR DRIVE, NW 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for ATLANTA, GA 30327 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 15 BILL BRICKER Person X **Payroll** 5,000. 730 DOLORES STREET Noncash (Complete Part II for SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94110 noncash contributions.) (d) (a) (b) (c) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 16 ANDREA HOUGH Person X **Payroll** 2308 VINTAGE HILL DRIVE 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for DURHAM, NC 27712 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 17 ANDREW SURWILO Person Payroll 10411 MOTOR CITY DRIVE 5,000. Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) BETHESDA, MD 20817 (b) (c) (d) (a) **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214

| Partii                       | rait ii if additional space is needed.       |   |                      |  |
|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|--|
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given   | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |  |
|                              |  | <br> <br> <br>\$                          |                      |  |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given   | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |  |
|                              |  |   |                      |  |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given   | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |  |
|                              |  |   |                      |  |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)<br>Description of noncash property given | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |  |
|                              |  |   |                      |  |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given   | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |  |
|                              |  |   |                      |  |
| (a)<br>No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b)  Description of noncash property given   | (c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.) | (d)<br>Date received |  |
|                              |  | <br> <br>  \$                             |                      |  |

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FREEDOM UNITED

47-1249214

| Part III                  | Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributio  |   |  | (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                           | from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) to completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, ch | through (e) and the following line enactitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or | ry. For organizations  ess for the year. (Enter this | info. once.) > \$                              |  |  |  |
|                           | Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional sp   | pace is needed.   | , ,  | ,  |  |  |  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift   | (c) Use of gift   | (d)  | Description of how gift is held                |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | 1   | (e) Transfer of git   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, address, and   | d ZIP + 4   | Relationship o                                       | of transferor to transferee                    |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift   | (c) Use of gift   | (d)  | Description of how gift is held                |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| F                         | (e) Transfer of gift  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, address, and   | d ZIP + 4   | Relationship of transferor to transferee             |  |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of  |   | (d)  | Description of how gift is held                |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | L.  | (e) Transfer of git   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, address, and   | d ZIP + 4   | Relationship o                                       | of transferor to transferee                    |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| (a) No.<br>from<br>Part I | (b) Purpose of gift   | (c) Use of gift   | (d)  | Description of how gift is held                |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   | _ _  |  |  |  |  |
| -                         |   | /a) Tuanafan af a'  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Toronton I  | (e) Transfer of gif   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                           | Transferee's name, address, and   | D ZIP + 4   | Kelationship (                                       | of transferor to transferee                    |  |  |  |
|                           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **SCHEDULE D** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

FREEDOM UNITED

**Employer identification number** 47-1249214

| Pai | t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advise  | d Funds or Othe          | er Similar Funds       | or Accou          | nts. Complete if the            |
|-----|---|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
|     | organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin   | e 6.                     |                        |                   |                                 |
|     |   | (a) Donor ac             | lvised funds           | <b>(b)</b> Fu     | nds and other accounts          |
| 1   | Total number at end of year   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 2   | Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 3   | Aggregate value of grants from (during year)  |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 4   | Aggregate value at end of year  |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 5   | Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in v  | writing that the asset   | s held in donor advi   | sed funds         |                                 |
|     | are the organization's property, subject to the organization's  |                          |                        |                   | Yes No                          |
| 6   | Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a   | dvisors in writing tha   | t grant funds can be   | used only         |                                 |
|     | for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor of                                       | r donor advisor, or fo   | or any other purpose   | conferring        |                                 |
| D : | impermissible private benefit?  |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| Pai | t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org  | ganization answered      | "Yes" on Form 990,     | Part IV, line 7   |                                 |
| 1   | Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization   |                          | oly).                  |                   |                                 |
|     | Preservation of land for public use (for example, recrea  | tion or education)       |                        | -                 | important land area             |
|     | Protection of natural habitat   |                          | Preservation of        | of a certified hi | storic structure                |
|     | Preservation of open space  |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 2   | Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualif  | fied conservation cor    | tribution in the form  | of a conserva     | tion easement on the last       |
|     | day of the tax year.  |                          |                        |                   | Held at the End of the Tax Year |
| а   | Total number of conservation easements  |                          |                        | 2a                |                                 |
| b   |   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| С   | Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru   | ucture included in (a)   |                        | 2c                |                                 |
| d   | Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a   |                          |                        | ure               |                                 |
|     | listed in the National Register   |                          |                        | 2d                |                                 |
| 3   | Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele  | eased, extinguished,     | or terminated by the   | e organization    | during the tax                  |
|     | year ▶  |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 4   | Number of states where property subject to conservation eas   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 5   | Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per   |                          | pection, handling of   |                   |                                 |
|     | violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it  |                          |                        |                   | Yes No                          |
| 6   | Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,  | handling of violation    | s, and enforcing con   | servation eas     | ements during the year          |
|     | <b>&gt;</b>   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 7   | Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand   | lling of violations, and | d enforcing conserva   | ation easemer     | ts during the year              |
|     | <b>&gt;</b> \$  |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| 8   | Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
|     | and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?   |                          |                        |                   | Yes No                          |
| 9   | In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation                                      |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
|     | balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footn                                      | note to the organizati   | on's financial statem  | ents that des     | cribes the                      |
| Dai | organization's accounting for conservation easements.  † III Organizations Maintaining Collections of | Art Historical           | Freasures or O         | ther Simils       | ιτ Δεερίε                       |
| rai | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form   | -                        | rreasures, or O        |                   | ii Assets.                      |
|     | -   |                          |                        |                   |                                 |
| та  | If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95   | •                        |                        |                   |                                 |
|     | of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub                                    | •                        | •                      |                   | public                          |
|     | service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finar                                   |                          |                        |                   | house the left                  |
| D   | If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95   | · ·                      |                        |                   |                                 |
|     | art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public                                    | exhibition, education    | n, or research in furt | nerance of pu     | blic service,                   |
|     | provide the following amounts relating to these items:  |                          |                        | _                 | •                               |
|     | (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1   |                          |                        |                   | \$                              |
| •   |   |                          |                        |                   | \$                              |
| 2   | If the organization received or held works of art, historical treat                                   |                          |                        | ai gain, provid   | 9                               |
| _   | the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A  | -                        |                        |                   | Φ                               |
| a   | Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1   |                          |                        |                   | \$                              |
| a   | Assets included in Form 990, Part X   |                          |                        |                   | Φ                               |

|        | t III Organizations Maintaining C  |                                 | t. Histo    | orical Tre     | easures, o            | r Othe      | r Sin            | nilar A         |             | T /conti       |               | age Z     |
|--------|--|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| 3      | Using the organization's acquisition, accession  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             | (CONTI         | <u>nuea)</u>  |           |
| 3      | collection items (check all that apply):   | on, and other record            | is, crieck  | arry or trie   | Tollowing tha         | ii iiiake s | signinic         | ani use         | 01 115      |                |               |           |
| _      | Public exhibition  |                                 | ı 🗆         | Loop or ove    | change progr          | om          |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| a      |  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| b      | Scholarly research   | €                               | • 🗀         | Other          |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| C<br>4 | Preservation for future generations  | alloctions and avalous          | n haw th    | av frutbart    | ha araanizati         | on'o ovo    | mnt n            | 140000          | in Dort     | VIII           |               |           |
| 4      | Provide a description of the organization's co   | ="                              |             | -              | -                     |             |                  |                 | ın Part     | AIII.          |               |           |
| 5      | During the year, did the organization solicit o to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             | Yes            |               | 7 N.      |
| Pai    | t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrange  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               | <u>No</u> |
| ı aı   | reported an amount on Form 990, Pai  |                                 | ete ii trie | organizado     | on answered           | res or      | 1 FOIII          | 1 990, F        | art IV, I   | irie 9, or     |               |           |
| 10     |  |                                 | lion, for   |                | o or other co         | aata nat    | inolus           | lod             |             |                |               |           |
| ıa     | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             | Yes            |               | 7 N.      |
|        | on Form 990, Part X?   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 | L           | 」 Yes          |               | _ No      |
| D      | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII   | and complete the to             | llowing t   | able:          |                       |             | Г                | Т               |             | Δ              |               |           |
|        | De abouto a balanca  |                                 |             |                |                       |             | H                | 4.              |             | Amoun          | τ             |           |
|        | Beginning balance  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  | 1c              |             |                |               |           |
|        | Additions during the year  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  | 1d              |             |                |               |           |
| _      | Distributions during the year  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  | 1e              |             |                |               |           |
| f      | Ending balance   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  | 1f              |             | 7              | $\overline{}$ | ٦         |
|        | Did the organization include an amount on Fo   |                                 |             |                |                       |             | -                |                 | L           | Yes            | 늗             | ∐ No      |
|        | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. <b>t V</b> Endowment Funds. Complete i         |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| Fai    | t V Endowment Funds. Complete i  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        |  | (a) Current year                | (b) ⊦       | Prior year     | <b>(c)</b> Two yea    | ars back    | (d) II           | ree yea         | rs back     | <b>(e)</b> Fou | r years       | back      |
|        | Beginning of year balance  |                                 |             |                | +                     |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Contributions  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Net investment earnings, gains, and losses   |                                 |             |                |                       |             | -                |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Grants or scholarships   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| е      | Other expenditures for facilities  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | and programs   |                                 |             |                | +                     |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| f      | Administrative expenses  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| g      | End of year balance  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| 2      | Provide the estimated percentage of the curr   | ent year end balanc             | e (line 1ç  | g, column (a   | i)) held as:          |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| а      | Board designated or quasi-endowment  |                                 | %           |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| b      | Permanent endowment  | %                               |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| С      | Term endowment   | %                               |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho  | uld equal 100%.                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| За     | Are there endowment funds not in the posse   | ssion of the organiza           | ation tha   | t are held a   | nd administe          | red for th  | he org           | anizatio        | on          |                |               |           |
|        | by:  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                | Yes           | No        |
|        | (i) Unrelated organizations  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             | 3a(i)          |               |           |
|        | (ii) Related organizations   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             | 3a(ii)         |               |           |
| b      | If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza  | tions listed as requir          | red on S    | chedule R?     |                       |             |                  |                 |             | 3b             |               |           |
| 4      | Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the   | organization's endo             | wment f     | unds.          |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
| Pai    | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm   | ent.                            |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Complete if the organization answere   | d "Yes" on Form 990             | D, Part IV  | /, line 11a. S | See Form 990          | D, Part X   | , line 1         | 0.              |             |                |               |           |
|        | Description of property  | (a) Cost or o<br>basis (investr |             | ` ,            | t or other<br>(other) |             | Accum<br>eprecia | ulated<br>ation |             | (d) Boo        | k valu        | е         |
| 1a     | Land   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Buildings  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Leasehold improvements   |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Equipment  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | Other  |                                 |             |                |                       |             |                  |                 |             |                |               |           |
|        | . Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e  |                                 | X. colun    | nn (B), line 1 | 10c.)                 |             |                  | <b>)</b>        | <b>&gt;</b> |                |               | 0.        |
| _      |  |                                 |             |                |                       | _           | _                |                 |             | _              |               | _         |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2020

| Part VI           | Investments - Other Securities.   |   |   |                        |
|-------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|
| (a) Descri        | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" or ription of security or category (including name of security) | on Form 990, Part IV, line (b) Book value | e 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.  (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end | Lof year market value  |
|                   |   | (b) BOOK Value                            | (c) Method of Valuation. Cost of end  | i-oi-year market value |
|                   | cial derivatives<br>ly held equity interests  |   |   |                        |
| (3) Other         |   |   |   |                        |
| (A)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (B)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (C)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (D)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (E)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (F)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (G)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (H)               |   |   |   |                        |
| Total. (Col.      | . (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)   |   |   |                        |
| Part VI           | III Investments - Program Related.  |   |   |                        |
|                   | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of  | on Form 990, Part IV, line                |   |                        |
|                   | (a) Description of investment   | (b) Book value                            | (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end  | l-of-year market value |
| (1)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (2)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (3)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (4)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (5)               |   |   |   |                        |
| <u>(6)</u>        |   |   |   |                        |
| <u>(7)</u>        |   |   |   |                        |
| <u>(8)</u><br>(9) |   |   |   |                        |
|                   | . (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)   |   |   |                        |
| Part IX           | Other Assets.   |   |   |                        |
|                   | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of  | on Form 990. Part IV. line                | e 11d. See Form 990. Part X. line 15.                                       |                        |
|                   |   | Description                               | , ,   | (b) Book value         |
| (1)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (2)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (3)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (4)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (5)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (6)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (7)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (8)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (9)               |   |   |   |                        |
| Total. (Co        | olumn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line Other Liabilities.                                     | 15.)                                      | <b>&gt;</b>   |                        |
| 3 22.4 74         | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" of  | on Form 990. Part IV line                 | e 11e or 11f. See Form 990. Part X. line 25                                 |                        |
| 1.                | (a) Description of liability  |   |   | (b) Book value         |
|                   | ederal income taxes   |   |   |                        |
|                   | AYROLL LIABILITIES  |   |   | 1,586.                 |
| (3) D             | ONOR DEPOSIT  |   |   | 1,000.                 |
| (4)               |   |   |   | •                      |
| (5)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (6)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (7)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (8)               |   |   |   |                        |
| (9)               |   |   |   |                        |
| Total. (Co        | olumn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line  | 25.)                                      | <b>&gt;</b>   | 2,586.                 |
| 2 Liahili         | ty for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII. provide   | the text of the footnote t                | o the organization's financial statements th                                | nat reports the        |

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

| Pai              | rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financia   | Statements With Revenue                          | per Return.    |             |
|------------------|--|--|----------------|-------------|
|                  | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par   | t IV, line 12a.                                  |                |             |
| 1                | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statemen   | ts   | 1              |             |
| 2                | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:  |  |                |             |
| а                | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments   | 2a   |                |             |
| b                | Donated services and use of facilities   |  |                |             |
| С                | Recoveries of prior year grants  |  |                |             |
| d                | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)   |  |                |             |
| е                | Add lines 2a through 2d  |  | 2e             |             |
| 3                | Subtract line 2e from line 1   |  | 3              |             |
| 4                | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:   |  |                |             |
| а                | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b   | 4a   |                |             |
| b                | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)   | 4b   |                |             |
| С                | Add lines 4a and 4b  |  | 4c             |             |
| 5                | Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, li   | ne 12.)  | 5              |             |
| Pa               | rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financia   | al Statements With Expense                       | es per Return. |             |
|                  | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Par   | t IV, line 12a.                                  |                |             |
| 1                | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements   |  | 1              |             |
| 2                | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  |  |                |             |
| а                | Donated services and use of facilities   | 2a   |                |             |
| b                | Prior year adjustments   | 2b   |                |             |
| С                | Other losses   | 2c   |                |             |
| d                | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)   | 2d   |                |             |
| е                | Add lines 2a through 2d  |  | 2e             |             |
| 3                | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>   |  | 3              |             |
| 4                | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:   | 1 1  |                |             |
| а                | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b   | 4a   |                |             |
|                  |  |  |                |             |
| b                | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)   | 4b   |                |             |
| b<br>c           | Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>   |  |                |             |
| c<br>5           | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c.</b> (This must equal Form 990, Part I.   |  |                |             |
| 5<br><b>Pa</b> i | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I.  rt XIII Supplemental Information.   | line 18.)  | 5              |             |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I.  rt XIII Supplemental Information.   | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | <b>Κ</b> Ι, |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | ΚΙ,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | (I,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | K1,         |
| 5<br>Pai         | Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.  rt XIII   Supplemental Information.  ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a | line 18,) a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Par | 5              | KI,         |

#### SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Statement of Activities Outside the United States**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.

➤ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2020
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

**Employer identification number** 

| RE  | EDOM UNITED                              |                                     |   |   | 47-124921  | .4   |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Par |  | mation on A                         | ctivities Out   | side the United States. Comple  |  |  |
|     | <br>Form 990, Part I\                    |                                     |   | 22  | ·· ··· - · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |  |
| 1   | For grantmakers. Does                    | the organization                    | maintain record   | ds to substantiate the amount of its gra  | ints and other assistance,   |  |
|     | the grantees' eligibility for            | or the grants or a                  | ssistance, and t  | he selection criteria used to award the   | grants or assistance?  | Yes No   |
| 2   | For grantmakers. Desc<br>United States.  | ribe in Part V the                  | e organization's p  | procedures for monitoring the use of its  | s grants and other assistance outs   | ide the  |
| 3   | Activities per Region. (TI               | ne following Part                   |   | n be duplicated if additional space is n  | eeded.)  |  |
|     | (a) Region                               | (b) Number of offices in the region | (c) Number of<br>employees,<br>agents, and<br>independent<br>contractors<br>in the region | (d) Activities conducted in the region<br>(by type) (such as, fundraising, pro-<br>gram services, investments, grants to<br>recipients located in the region) | (e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in the region | (f) Total<br>expenditures<br>for and<br>investments<br>in the region |
| URO | PE (INCLUDING                            |                                     |   |   | THE ORGANIZATION   |  |
| CEL | AND & GREENLAND)                         |                                     |   |   | SUPPORTED 4  |  |
| AL  | BANIA, ANDORRA,                          |                                     |   | PROGRAM SERVICES - CONTRACT   | INTERNATIONAL ADVOCACY   |  |
| UST | RIA, BELGIUM                             | 0                                   | 5   | SERVICES  | CONSULTANTS IN THE UK  | 195,176.   |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
|     |  |                                     |   |   |  |  |
| 3 a | Subtotal                                 | 0                                   | 5   |   |  | 195,176.   |
|     | Total from continuation sheets to Part I | 0                                   | 0   |   |  | 0.   |
|     | Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)             | 0                                   | 5   |   |  | 195,176.   |

<u>Schedule</u> F (Form 990) 2020 FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214 Page 2

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

| 1<br>(a) Name of organization                        | <b>(b)</b> IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) | (c) Region | (d) Purpose of grant            | (e) Amount of cash grant | (f) Manner of cash disbursement | (g) Amount of noncash assistance | (h) Description<br>of noncash<br>assistance | (i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) |
|--|---|------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            |                                 |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
|  |   |            | ecognized as charities by the f |                          |                                 |                                  |   |   |
| exempt 501(c)(3) orga <b>3</b> Enter total number of |   |            | or counsel has provided a sect  | ion 501(c)(3) equ        | uvalency letter                 | <b>&gt;</b>                      |   |   |

<u>Schedule F (Form 990) 2020</u> FREEDOM UNITED 47-1249214 Page 3

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (d) Amount of (e) Manner of cash disbursement (c) Number of (f) Amount of (g) Description of (a) Type of grant or assistance (b) Region recipients cash grant noncash noncash assistance assistance

Page 4

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020 Part IV Foreign Forms FREEDOM UNITED

| 1 | Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)  | Yes | X No |
|---|---|-----|------|
| 2 | Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990) | Yes | X No |
| 3 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)  | Yes | X No |
| 4 | Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)   | Yes | X No |
| 5 | Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)  | Yes | X No |
| 6 | Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)  | Yes | X No |

Schedule F (Form 990) 2020

#### **SCHEDULE O**

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

FREEDOM UNITED

**Employer identification number** 47-1249214

| FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:          |
|---|
| THEM TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENTS, BUSINESS AND SOCIETY TO MAKE THE CHANGES |
| NECESSARY TO END MODERN SLAVERY.  |
|   |
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:                                 |
| A COPY OF THE FORM 990 IS PROVIDED TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS FOR REVIEW.     |
|   |
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:                                 |
| EACH BOARD MEMBER IS REQUIRED TO SIGN AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE CONFLICT OF   |
| INTEREST POLICY ON AN ANNUAL BASIS.                                     |
|   |
| FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19:                                  |
| THE DOCUMENTS WILL BE LISTED ON THE ORGANZATION'S WEBSITE AND ON THE    |
| ORGANIZATION'S PUBLIC GUIDESTAR PROFILE.                                |
|   |
| FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, OTHER FEES:                                |
| INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS:  |
| PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES 26,471.  |
| MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES 0.                                      |
| FUNDRAISING EXPENSES 0.   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES 26,471.  |
|   |
| OUTSIDE CONTRACT SERVICES:  |
| PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES 5,862.   |
| MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES 0.                                      |
| FUNDRAISING EXPENSES 0.   |

| Name of the organization  FREEDOM UNITED               | Employer identification number 47-1249214 |
|--|---|
| TOTAL EXPENSES   | 5,862.                                    |
| CONTRACT SERVICES - CAMPAIGN ADVOCACY:                 |   |
| PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES                               | 76,969.                                   |
| MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES                        | 0.  |
| FUNDRAISING EXPENSES                                   | 0.  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES   | 76,969.                                   |
| PAYROLL FEES:  |   |
| PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES                               | 0.  |
| MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES                        | 8,042.                                    |
| FUNDRAISING EXPENSES                                   | 0.  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES   | 8,042.                                    |
| TOTAL OTHER FEES ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, COL A | 117,344.                                  |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |